

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



CNG Auction 90 An Internet & Mail Bid Sale

Closing Wednesday, May 23, 2012

CNG AUCTION 90

AN INTERNET & MAIL BID SALE

Closing Electronically on Wednesday, May 23, 2012 from 8AM (EDT)

Bids submitted by mail, phone, fax, and email accepted until Tuesday, May 22, 2012 at 5PM (EDT)

Featuring:

Further Selections from BCD Thessaly

Greek Coins from the Deyo Collection

A Signed Masterwork Tetradrachm from Syracuse

Judaean Coins from the Patrick H.C. Tan Collection

Coins of Persis from an American Collection

Roman Provincial Coins from Group CEM – Part II

The Bruce R. Brace Collection of Roman Coins

Extremely Rare Severan Dynastic Aureus

Further Offerings of the Property of Princeton Economics Acquired by Martin Armstrong

Early Dated Coinage from the Weinstein and Rye Collections

Talers from the HLT Collection

English Coinage from the Marshall Faintich and Peter Moffatt Collections

A Diverse Offering of Short Cross Coinage from the Andrew Wayne Collection

The Ian Gordon Collection of Charles I and the English Civil War

Exceptional Offering of Hiberno-Norse



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

United States Office:

*PO Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479, U.S.A.
Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978*

Email: cng@cngcoins.com

United Kingdom Office:

*14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP, U.K.
Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916*

Website: www.cngcoins.com



Grading Conditions

English

Proof
Mint State/Uncirculated
Extremely Fine (EF)
Very Fine (VF)
Fine
Good/Fair

Deutsch

Polierte Platte
Stempelglanz
Vorzüglich
Sehr Schön
Schön
Sehr Gut Erhalten

Français

Flan Bruni
Fleur de Coin
Superbe
Très Beau
Beau
Très Bien Conservé

Italiano

Fondo Specchio
Fior di Conio
Splendido
Bellissimo
Molto Bello
Bello

Common Abbreviations

AD	<i>Anno Domini</i>	BCE	Before the Common Era	FPL	Fixed Price List
Æ	Bronze	BE	Bithynio-Pontic Era	g	Gram
AE	Actian Era	BI	Billon	IY	Indictional Year
AH	<i>Anno Hegirae</i>	CE	Common Era	MBS	Mail Bid Sale
AR	Silver	Cf.	<i>Confer</i> (compare)	PB	Lead
AV	Gold	c/m	Countermark	RPE	Roman Provincial Era
BBS	Buy or Bid Sale	CY	Civic Year (Era)	RY	Regnal Year
BC	Before Christ	EL	Electrum	SE	Seleukid Era

See **Bibliography** on our website, www.cngcoins.com, for a complete list of reference abbreviations

Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Senior Numismatist:	Bradley R. Nelson
Numismatists (U.S.):	D. Scott VanHorn Kenneth McDevitt Jeremy A. Bostwick Jeffrey B. Rill Bill Dalzell
Numismatists (U.K.):	Max Tursi David Guest Julia Trocmé-Latter
Controller:	Cathy England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Alexandra Spyra
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Larry Adams
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren Dale Tatro
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Photography & Design:	Travis A. Markel Jessica Garloff
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

AUCTION TERMS

This is an internet and mail bid sale with an automated electronic close, conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.

2. Lots will be sold in the order listed in the catalogue. The first lot will close electronically at www.cngcoins.com at 9AM Eastern Time on the sale date, with subsequent lots closing every 20 seconds thereafter. All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM Eastern Time, on the day prior to the sale date. Electronic bids may be placed by approved bidders up until the closing time of each lot. The electronic clock on the website represents the official closing time for each lot. Bidders intending to bid electronically must first register at cngcoins.com. New website registrations are processed for approval Monday through Friday 9AM-5PM Eastern Time only. No new registrations will be approved on the sale date.

3. An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, fax, email and phone bids. A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids directly placed on www.cngcoins.com.

4. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab"). If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

5. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by check or bank wire. Credit cards (Visa or MasterCard) will be accepted; credit card payments will not be accepted more than 14 days after the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be charged an additional \$20 fee for bank charges that are the result of international wire transfer fees; this fee will be deducted for credit card or check payment as described above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.

6. Bidders not known to us must provide satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

7. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$) and bids must be made in even dollar (\$ amounts).** The CNG website, www.cngcoins.com, will execute electronic bids on behalf of all electronic bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, all electronic bids will be executed by the electronic software at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. All written, fax, email and phone bids received before 5PM the day prior to the sale date will be uploaded to the CNG website no later than the day prior to the sale date. These bids will not be subject to the minimum required bid cited on the website at the time of the upload. Any written, fax, email and phone bids received after the deadline or with special instructions will be executed at CNG's complete discretion and will be subject to the next bid required by the website. In the case of identical written, fax, email and phone bids, the earliest bid received wins. An electronic bid has priority over any identical written, fax, email or phone bid. Bid by lot number. No lot will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bids carefully. Electronic bidders may check their bids under User Services at www.cngcoins.com.

8. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

9. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

10. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

11. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

12. Prices realized are published and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realized are posted at www.cngcoins.com and successful electronic bidders are notified by email after the last lot of the sale closes.

13. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

14. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

15. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM (EDT) May 22, 2012.

The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on May 23, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.

To participate in this sale electronically you must be registered and approved to bid on www.cngcoins.com.

Please read the auction terms for new information regarding bidding, buyer's fees, and payment of invoices.

Order of Sale and Beginning Closing Times (EDT) on 23 May 2012

Further Selections from BCD Thessaly	1–237	8:00 AM
Greek Coinage	238–777	9:19 AM
Celtic Coinage.....	778–785	12:19 PM
Oriental Greek Coinage	786–876	12:22 PM
Central Asian Coinage	877–924	12:52 PM
Roman Provincial Coinage	925–1276	1:08 PM
Roman Republican & Imperial Coinage.....	1277–1417	3:05 PM
Roman Imperial Coinage	1418–1752	3:52 PM
Byzantine Coinage	1753–1967	5:44 PM
Early Medieval & Islamic Coinage.....	1968–2011	6:56 PM
Medieval European Dated Coinage	2012–2136	7:10 PM
World Coinage	2137–2339	7:52 PM
British Coinage	2340–2677	9:00 PM

The lots of BCD Thessaly (lots 1-237) were in the possession of CNG in CNG's Lancaster, Pennsylvania office no later than 31 May 2011. All other lots in this auction were in the possession of CNG in CNG's Lancaster, Pennsylvania office no later than 15 March 2012.

This information is provided for the protection of buyers in the event that US import restrictions are introduced subsequent to that date on any of the types of coins and antiquities that are included in the auction.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Auction lots may be viewed **by appointment only** at our Lancaster office from **April 11, 2012 to May 23, 2012** during office hours (Monday-Friday, 10 AM-5 PM), unless they are on exhibition at the showings below.

San Francisco Historical Bourse

Holiday Inn Golden Gateway – Gold Rush Ballroom
San Francisco, California

Friday-Saturday, May 11–12, 2012

8–10 AM (Dealers only) and 10 AM–6 PM (Public)

Enlargements of all single lots and selected multiple lots may be viewed on the internet at the following websites:
www.cngcoins.com – www.numisbids.com – www.sixbid.com

We are sorry, but photographs of individual coins in multiple lots cannot be provided.

FUTURE SALES AND CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES

CNG 91 · 19 SEPTEMBER 2012

AN INTERNET & MAIL BID SALE

Consignment Deadline: 13 June 2012

TRITON XVI · 8-9 JANUARY 2013

A PUBLIC AUCTION

Consignment Deadline: 19 September 2012

*In our Lancaster Office, contact Victor England or Jeremy Bostwick.
In our London Office, contact Eric McFadden, Max Tursi, or David Guest.*

EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE



1968. VANDALS. Gunthamund. 484-496. AR 50 Denarii (13mm, 0.82 g, 9h). Carthage mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N; — above; all within wreath. MIB 3; MEC 1, 8-10; BMC Vandals 3-7. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Birkler & Waddell IV (9 December 1982), lot 652.

1969. VANDALS. Thrasamund. 496-523. AR 50 Denarii (13mm, 1.01 g, 10h). Carthage mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / D • N/L (mark of value) in two lines; — above; all within wreath. MIB 6a; MEC 1, 17-18; BMC Vandals 12-14. VF, toned, a few marks. (\$300)

Ex Birkler & Waddell FPL 2 (March 1981), no. 64.



1970. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic. 493-526. Æ 40 Nummi – Follis (24mm, 10.01 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. Helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / Eagle standing left on ground line, head right, with wings displayed; XL (value) to left; [•] Γ •. COI 76b; MIB 74a; MEC 1, 101 var. (officina). VF, brown patina. Attractive strike. (\$300)

Ex Coin Galleries (14 February 1996), lot 531.



1971. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic. 493-526. AR Half Siliqua (7mm, 1.39 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck in the name of Anastasius I, circa AD 493-518. Pearl-diademed and mantled bust right / Large six-rayed star within wreath. COI 43; MIB 37b; MEC 1, 117. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular LXXXIX.12 (December 1981), no. 8392.



1972. OSTROGOTHS. Theodahad. 534-536. Æ 40 Nummi – Follis (25mm, 9.55 g, 7h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. Mantled bust right, wearing ornate Spangenhelm and large pectoral cross / Victory standing right on prow of galley, holding wreath and palm frond; S C across field. COI 89b, die study 3b (D2/M8 – this coin referenced and illustrated); MIB 81; MEC 1, 141-2. VF, attractive brown patina. (\$1000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Sotheby's (9 October 1995), lot 378.



1973. OSTROGOTHs. Witigis. 536-540. AR Half Siliqua (14mm, 1.41 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck in the name of Justinian I, circa AD 536-538. DN IVSTI NIAN P/C, pearl-diademed and mantled bust right / DN/VVIT/ICES/REX in four lines within wreath. COI 63 (same dies as illustration); MIB 57; MEC 1, 151-2. Near EF, toned. (\$750)

Ex Birkler & Waddell III (10 December 1981), lot 448.



1974. VISIGOTHs, Spain. Uncertain king. Circa 507-580. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.50 g, 5h). In the name of Justin II. Narbonne mint. IVETII IIIAΛA, diademed and draped bust right; small cross on breast / VICTVA ITORVAΦ, crude Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath; COIIO in exergue. Tomasini 504 (same obverse die as illustration); Chaves 59; MEC 1, 205. VF, die rust on obverse. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (24 July 2001), lot 318.

1975. VISIGOTHs, Spain. Sisebut. 612-621. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.49 g, 6h). Ispalia (Seville) mint. + SISEBVTVS RE, facing bust / + ISPALI PIVS, facing bust. CNV 219; Miles, *Visigoths* 187; Chaves 148; MEC 1, 232. EF, a few minor deposits. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (25 May 1988), lot 542.



1976. VISIGOTHs, Spain. Swinthila. 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Barbi mint. + SVIINTHILA RE, facing bust / + PIVS BARBI :, facing bust. CNV 284.5; Miles, *Visigoths* 224d; Chaves 182; MEC 1, 235 var. (rev. legend stops). Choice EF. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (24 July 2001), lot 320.

1977. VISIGOTHs, Spain. Swinthila. 621-631. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.43 g, 6h). Ispalia (Seville) mint. + SVINTHILA RE, facing bust / + ISPALI PIVS, facing bust. CNV 289; Miles, *Visigoths* 228a; Chaves 185; MEC 1, 240 var. (legend stops). Choice EF. (\$500)

Ex Superior 49 (4 June 1984), lot 1772.



1978. VISIGOTHs, Spain. Sisenand. 631-636. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.39 g, 5h). Ispalia (Seville) mint. + SISENANDVS RE, facing bust / + ISPALI PIVS, facing bust. CNV 346.15 var. (legend breaks); Miles, *Visigoths* 269m var. (same); Chaves 222 var. (same); MEC 1, -. VF. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Poindessault-Védrines (31 March 1997), lot 351.



1979. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Liutprand. 712-744. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.23 g, 4h). DNLV TPRAN Rx, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; M to right / 2C2 M HIHIL, St. Michael standing left, holding long cross and shield. Bernareggi 8; BMC Vandals 1 var. (legends); MEC 1, -. Good VF. (\$1500)

Ex Stack's (9 December 1991), lot 102.

Unique Lombardic Seal



1980. LOMBARDS, Salerno. Guaifer, with Guaimar I. 861-880. PB Seal (32mm, 31.64 g, 12h). Struck 877-880. [V] VAFARI VVAHA, crowned, draped, and cuirassed half-length facing bearded bust of Guaifer; to right, crowned and draped half-length facing bust of Guaimar I, holding sheathed sword / MHAIL ARHANCELVS, draped and cuirassed half-length facing bust of Archangel Michael, holding sheathed sword. Unpublished. EF, earthen gray-green patina with traces of red, a few hard earthen deposits. Unique. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 61 (25 September 2002), lot 2194; Vecchi 14 (5 February 1999), lot 1410.

Ruling as its prince from 861 until 880 when he retired in favor of his son, Guaimar, Guaifer (or Guaifar) was connected by marriage with the rulers of Beneventum, particularly Sicard and his sons, Radelchis I and Siconulf (who became the first Prince of Salerno). Guaifer gained the Salernitan throne in 861, when he headed a popular uprising against its legitimate ruler, Adhemar. Guaifer subsequently imprisoned Adhemar, having him blinded as well. Almost immediately after Guaifer became prince, Capua declared itself independent of Salernitan control. Capua's prince, Pando the Rapacious, however, died shortly thereafter, throwing the principality into a lengthy succession (and independence) crisis which would eventually divide Beneventum and Salerno and involve the intervention of the Holy Roman Emperor.

Guaifer married Landaleica, the daughter of Lando I, the count of Capua, by whom he had a son, Guaimar. Beginning in 877, Guaimar shared the Salernitan throne with his father. That same year, Guaimar assisted the Holy Roman Emperor, Charles the Bald, against Muslim incursions into Italy. In 881, when his father, Guaifer, retired to the monastery at Monte Cassino and he was ruling on his own, Guaimar was himself threatened by the Muslims, as well as by Athanasius, the Duke of Naples, who now controlled Capua. To assist him in defending against the Muslims, Guaimar traveled to Constantinople, where he did homage to the emperor in return for mercenaries. In 893, Guaimar appointed his son, also named Guaimar, as co-ruler. The final years of the elder Guaimar's reign (before his own retirement) were involved in assisting Beneventum against the Byzantines and putting down pro-Neapolitan revolts in his own territory.



1981. GEPIDS. Uncertain king. 454-552. AR Quarter Siliqua (16mm, 0.91 g, 2h). In the name of Anastasius I. Sirmium mint. ДИ ЛИАСТАСИVS P AV, pearl-diademed and draped bust right / A ROMAN VIN VITA, large *Theodoricus* monogram; cross above, star below. Stefan 1; Demo 70-8 var. (legends); MEC 1, -. Near EF, light obverse marks. (\$500)



1982. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Mid – late 3rd century AD. AV “Aureus” (20mm, 4.99 g, 1h). Imitating a Severus Alexander Mars Ultor Aureus. KOCTS up left, CKSWVK up right, laureate, draped, [and cuirassed] bust right / XTS O P S NO, Mars advancing right, brandishing spear and shield. Cf. RIC IV 245d (for prototype); cf. Göbl, *Antike* 210; cf. Gorny & Mosch 196, 1027 (for similar example with suspension loop attached). VF, slightly wavy, mount removed. (\$1000)



1983. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Mid – late 5th century AD. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.61 g, 6h). Imitating a Constantinople mint solidus of Theodosius II. OH THEOOO SIHS PP AVC, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / SALVS ΠΕΙ PVBLICAE, Theodosius II, enthroned, and Valentinian III, standing facing, each holding mappa and cruciform scepter; star above. Cf. RIC X 233; Deyperot 78/1; MEC 1 –; cf. Gorny & Mosch 73, 545 (for rev. type). EF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Review XXII.1 (Winter-Spring 1997), no. 50.



1984. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Late 5th – 6th centuries AD. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.46 g, 6h). In the name of Anastasius I. Uncertain (Ravenna?) mint. D N ANASTA ΘHV PP AVC, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVCΘTOYBII, Victory standing facing, head left, on globe, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; COIOB. Cf. COI 14; cf. MIB 10; cf. MEC 1, 141-2. VF, a few marks, slightly wavy flan. Attractive strike. (\$300)

Ex Poindessault/Vedrine (29 December 1984), lot 251.

1985. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Late 5th – 6th centuries AD. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.47 g, 6h). In the name of Anastasius I. Uncertain (Ravenna?) mint. D N ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIAAVCS•TORA, Victory standing facing, head left, on globe, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; ONOR. Cf. COI 14; cf. MIB 10; cf. MEC 1, 141-2. Good VF, a few marks, minor traces of die rust. (\$300)

Ex Superior (7 June 1987), lot 251.



1986. MEROVINGIANS. temp. Clovis I–Clotaire I. Circa 491-560. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.35 g, 6h). In the name of Anastasius I. D N ΛΙΑΞΤΑ SIV S RR AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield / VICTORI A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding jeweled long cross; star to right; Λ/ΒΟΗΟΟ. NM –; cf. Stahl, *Merovingians* 27; cf. Belfort 5025; cf. MEC 1, 343-7. Good VF. (\$1500)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Sotheby's (9 October 1995), lot 391.



1987. MEROVINGIANS, Banassac. Circa 590-675. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.29 g, 6h). Elafius, moneyer. Diademed male head right, diadem ends in three pellets, linear border along truncation of neck; cross above; floral symbol to right / ELAFIV MONT, chalice with curved, open-ended handles, surmounted by cross. Cf. NM 16; cf. Stahl, *Merovingians* 165; cf. Belfort 657-66; MEC 1, -. VF, toned. (\$2000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Sotheby's (9 October 1995), lot 393.

1988. MEROVINGIANS, Marseille. Circa 700-710. AR Denier (12mm, 1.33 g). Nemfidius, patricius. Bareheaded bust left, cross before / Monogram. NM 31; Belfort 2669; MEC 1, 564. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

1989. MEROVINGIANS, Orléans. Circa 590-675. AV Tremissis (11mm, 1.36 g, 12h). Angiulfus, moneyer. ∞IV[ALII]A, diademed head right; cross pattée below / AIVLFVS, cross ancrée. NM 11; Belfort 528 corr. (head left); cf. MEC 1, 461-2; EMC 2011.0282 (this coin). Near EF, small die break on reverse. Good style for issue. (\$3000)

Found in Waveney Valley, Suffolk.

Merovingian Coin Found in Britain



1990. MEROVINGIANS, Rennes. Circa 590-675. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.24 g, 12h). Hildoald(?), moneyer. REDONAS CIVE, diademed and mantled bust right / +(?) H(?)ILDOA LD∞ [M(?)], cross ancrée; smaller crosses flanking. NM -; Belfort -; MEC 1, -; EMC 2011.0283 (this coin). VF, reverse slightly off center, obverse die a little rusty. A previously unrecorded type and moneyer for the Rennes mint. (\$3000)

Found in Waveney Valley, Suffolk.



1991. MEROVINGIANS, Uncertain. Circa 590-675. AV Tremissis (10mm, 1.34 g, 12h). Soetleldus(?), moneyer. [...] TOZO[...], diademed head right / SOETLEL(or V)DV∞, cross pattée; inverted triangular base below. Cf. NM 3 (St. Bertrand-de-Comminges) and 1 (Cieutat); cf. Prou 2428 (St. Bertrand-de-Comminges) and 2436 (Cieutat); otherwise, unpublished. VF. (\$1500)



1992. CAROLINGIANS. Charles le Chauve (the Bald). As Charles II, King of West Francia, 840-877. AR Denier (21mm, 1.66 g, 6h). Class 1. Paris mint. Struck 840-864. + CARLVS REX, cross pattée / PARI•/SII in two lines. Depeyrot 761; cf. M&G 826; MEC 1, -; Haertle 51/027-9. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$1000)

A variety of this type sold in Crinon (16 June 2011), lot 42 for €2000.

1993. CAROLINGIANS. Charles le Chauve (the Bald). As Charles II, King of West Francia, 840-877. AR Denier (21mm, 1.76 g, 9h). Class 2. Quentovic mint. Struck 864-875. + CRATIA D-I REX, Karolus monogram, small v in center / + QVVENTOVVICI, cross pattée; pellets in second and third quarters. Depeyrot 812; cf. M&G 716; MEC 1, -; cf. Haertle 90/142. Near EF, slightly wavy flan. (\$300)



1994. CAROLINGIANS. temp. Robert I. King of West Francia, 922-923. AR Denier (20mm, 1.40 g, 1h). Crinon Group 1, Series 1, Variety 1. Chinon mint. TVRON to right, diademed and mantled bust right / + CAINONI CASTRO, cross pattée. Crinon, *Catalogue*, p. 73; BN féodales 199 = Poey d'Avant 1670 = Fécamp pl. XIV = Crinon, "À propos de deniers inédits de Blois (Xe siècle): le monnayage à la tête dans les domaines de Thibaud de Tours et Thibaud Ier (durant les deux premiers tiers du Xe s.)," *BSFN* 48.1 (January 1993), p. 469. Choice EF, toned. Very rare and among the finest known. (\$3000)

1995. CRUSADERS, Antioch. Tancred. Regent, 1101-03, 1104-12. Æ Follis (22mm, 4.72 g, 6h). Nimbate bust of St. Peter facing, holding cross-tipped scepter; O/ΠE-[T-POC] across fields / +/ KЄ BO[I]/ ΘH TOΔ[V]/ ΔO COV[T]/ ANHR[I]/ +. Metcalf, *Crusades* 53-7; CCS 3a. Good VF, dark black patina with earthen highlights. (\$300)



1996. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. Uncertain period (pre-reform). AH 41-77 / AD 661-697. Æ Fals (30mm, 12.20 g, 5h). Imitating Justin II. Baysan (Nysa-Scythopolis) mint. [CK]V[ΘO] ΠIOΛHC, Justin II, holding globus cruciger, and Sophia, holding cruciform scepter, enthroned facing, cross between / Large M; cross above, A below, A/N/N/O down left field, uncertain letters up right; NIKO in exergue. APBQ Group A, A14; DOCAB 82; cf. SICA I 594; Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* Bel.1; Album 3509.1. Good VF, dark green desert patina. (\$300)

From the Patrick H.C. Tan Collection.



1997. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan. AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. Æ Fals (20mm, 3.29 g, 11h). Ludd (Diosopolis) mint. Arabic male figure standing facing, holding sword; upturned crescent above; “Muhammad ra” in Arabic down left field, “sul Allah” in Arabic up right / Large retrograde m; star above; “filastin” in Arabic down left; “lud” in Arabic up right; downturned crescent in exergue. DOBAB 101; SICA I, p. 89; Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* p. lxxxviii; Album 3547. VF, red and green patina, traces of earthen encrustation. Extremely rare. (\$300)



1998



1998. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. al-Hajjaj bin Yusuf. Amir, AH 75-95 / AD 694-714. PB Seal (22mm, 13.13 g). “al-amr a/l-Hajjaj/bin Yusuf” in Arabic within incuse square / Blank. Cf. Christie’s (17 October 1997), 354 (for a similar example). VF, earthen deposits. (\$200)



1999



Ex Islamic Coin Auction 17 (26 October 2010), lot 93.

Al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf (b. Al-Hakam b. ‘Akil al-Thakafi, Abu Muhammad) was the most famous and able governor of the Umayyads. He was born to a poor family in Ta’if in 661. He first came to the notice of ‘Abd al-Malik by restoring discipline among mutinous troops. He did this with a severity for which he later became renowned. He was equally brave in action and became a trusted commander of the caliph. In the process he was instrumental in recapturing Mecca from the anti-caliph, Ibn al-Zubayr and thereby re-uniting the Islamic state. He was appointed governor of Iraq and, in addition to this, four years later, governor of Khorassan and Sidjistan. By 702, from his fortified base at Wasit which he had founded, he was master of the entire Islamic East. From there he organised the conquests of Transoxiana, ‘Uman and India. On the civil side it was he who organised the division of the *qur’an* into thirty *ajza*, and he who was instrumental in striking the first purely arabic coinage. He was also an important agricultural reformer, ensuring greater productivity in his lands. His administrative powers were equally great when organising his territory peacefully as they had been when he was conquering it. He died aged fifty-two in June 714. He had left such a powerful legacy however that verses about him and anecdotes, not always in his favor, continued to be circulated until the present day.

1999. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. Uncertain period (post-reform). AH 77-132 / AD 697-750. Æ Fals (22mm, 3.79 g, 5h). Sarmin(?) mint. Shortened first part of Kalima in two lines / Second part of Kalima in three lines; mint formula. Cf. Bone 3.1; cf. SICA 2, 1224; cf. Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* 883; Album 187. VF, dark green patina, some encrustation. (\$400)

While the beginning of the mint formula can be easily read (“bismillah zuriba haza al-fals bi”), the name of the mint is not complete, owing to the poor preservation of the coin. The beginning of the mint name, however, can be read as “sr” and, given the similarity of this type to others from neighboring mints, it is likely that the mint on this coin is Sarmin.



2000



2000. ISLAMIC, Egypt & Syria (Pre-Fatimid). Ikhshidids. Abu’l-Qasim Unujur. AH 334-349 / AD 946-960. AV Dinar (23mm, 4.23 g, 3h). Filastin (al-Ramla) mint. Dated AH 335 (AD 946/7). Kalima and name of Abu’l-Qasim Unujur across field; al-Quran Sura 30:3-4 in outer margin; mint and date formula in inner margin / Continuation of Kalima, “salla Allah ‘alayhi”, and name of Abbasid Caliph across field; “l’llah” above; Umayyad “Second Symbol” in outer margin. Bacharach 68; Balog, *Tables* –; SICA 6, 154 var. (pellets flanking “l’llah”); Lavoix –; Album 676. Near EF, a little wavy. (\$750)



2001



2001. ISLAMIC, Egypt & Syria (Pre-Fatimid). Ikhshidids. Abu’l-Qasim Unujur. AH 334-349 / AD 946-960. AV Dinar (22mm, 3.51 g, 2h). Filastin (al-Ramla) mint. Dated AH 337 (AD 949/50). Kalima and name of Abu’l-Qasim Unujur across field; Arabic letter “w” above, Arabic letter “t” below; al-Quran Sura 30:3-4 in outer margin; mint and date formula in inner margin / Continuation of Kalima, “salla Allah ‘alayhi”, and name of Abbasid Caliph across field; above, “l’llah” flanked by Arabic letter “h”, horizontal “S” below; Umayyad “Second Symbol” in outer margin. Bacharach 72; Balog, *Tables* 337, Palestine, Var. B; SICA 6, 159-60 (Dies B/b); Lavoix –; Album 676. Good VF. (\$750)



2002



2003



2002. ISLAMIC, Egypt & Syria (Pre-Fatimid). Ikhshidids. Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali. AH 349-355 / AD 960-966. AV Dinar (23mm, 3.01 g, 1h). Filastin (al-Ramla) mint. Dated AH 351 (AD 962/3). Kalima and name of Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali across field; Arabic letter "t" below; al-Quran Sura 30:3-4 in outer margin; mint and date formula in inner margin / Continuation of Kalima, "salla Allah 'alayhi wa alihi, and name of Abbasid Caliph across field; "l'llah" above; Umayyad "Second Symbol" in outer margin. Bacharach 97; Balog, *Tables* 351 Palestine; SICA 6, 202-3; Lavoix 58; Album 678. EF, a little wavy. (\$750)

2003. ISLAMIC, Egypt & Syria (Pre-Fatimid). Ikhshidids. Abu'l-Musk Kafur al-Ikhshidi. AH 355-357 / AD 966-968. AV Dinar (22mm, 3.14 g, 4h). Filastin (al-Ramla) mint. Dated AH 355 (AD 965/6). Kalima and Arabic letter "t" across field; al-Quran Sura 30:3-4 in outer margin; mint and date formula in inner margin / Continuation of Kalima "salla Allah 'alayhi", and name of Abbasid Caliph across field; "l'llah" above; Umayyad "Second Symbol" in outer margin. Bacharach 104; Balog, *Tables* 355 Palestine; SICA 6, 210 (same dies); Lavoix 1269; cf. Album 680.1. EF. (\$750)



2004



2005



2004. ISLAMIC, Egypt & Syria (Pre-Fatimid). Ikhshidids. Abu'l-Fawaris Ahmad. AH 357-358 / AD 968-969. AV Dinar (24mm, 4.48 g, 2h). Filastin (al-Ramla) mint. Dated AH 358 (AD 968/9). Kalima and name of regent, al-Hasan bin 'Ubayd Allah, across field; pellet below; al-Quran Sura 30:3-4 in outer margin; mint and date formula in inner margin / Continuation of Kalima and names of Abbasid Caliph and Abu'l-Fawaris Ahmad across field; above, "l'llah" flanked by pellets; "tghj" below; Umayyad "Second Symbol" in outer margin. Bacharach 107; Balog, *Tables* —; SICA 6 216 var. (no pellet on obv.); Lavoix 63; Album 682. EF. (\$750)

2005. ISLAMIC, Egypt & Syria (Pre-Fatimid). Ikhshidids. Abu'l-Fawaris Ahmad. AH 357-358 / AD 968-969. AV Dinar (23mm, 3.46 g, 9h). Filastin (al-Ramla) mint. Dated AH 358 (AD 968/9). Kalima and name of regent, al-Hasan bin 'Ubayd Allah, across field; pellet below; al-Quran Sura 30:3-4 in outer margin; mint and date formula in inner margin / Continuation of Kalima and names of Abbasid Caliph and Abu'l-Fawaris Ahmad across field; above, "l'llah" flanked by pellets; "tghj" below; Umayyad "Second Symbol" in outer margin. Bacharach 107; Balog, *Tables* —; SICA 6 216 var. (no pellet on obv.); Lavoix 63; Album 682. EF. (\$1000)



2006. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Mardin). Najm al-Din Alpi. AH 547-572 / AD 1152-1176. Æ Dirhem (34mm, 17.39 g, 6h). Draped male busts, vis-à-vis; name and title of Najm al-Din Alpi around; tamgha to lower left / Byzantine emperor standing facing being crowned by the Theotokos standing facing; continuation of titles and genealogy around. Whelan Type II, 40-41; S&S Type 28; Album 1827.3. Good VF, dark green patina with olive overtones and earthen deposits. (\$300)

Gold Dinar of Chingiz Khan



2007. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Great Khans. Chingiz (Genghis).* AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AV Dinar (26mm, 5.17 g, 7h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Dated AH 618 (AD 1221/2). Kalima and “al-Nasir ed-Din Allah/Amir al-muminin” in four lines across field; tendrils to left and right, “Umayyad Second Symbol” (Quran 9.33) in outer margin / “Khan of Khans, the Just, the Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan,” in four lines across field, tendrils to left and right; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Nyamaa 1; Spengler 16-18; SNA Tübingen —; Album 1964. VF, small deposit on reverse, slightly wavy flan. (\$3000)



2008. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Ilkhanids. Abu Sa'id Bahadur.* AH 716-736 / AD 1316-1335. AV Dinar (24mm, 9.47 g, 5h). Diller Type D. Baghdad mint. Dated AH 722 (AD 1322/3). Kalima and mint formula, flanked by ornament, in six lines across field; names of Rashidun around / Name and titles of Abu Sa'id Bahadur and imprecation “khalada Allah mulkahu” in four lines across field within angled pentalobe; AH date formula in outer voids; all within linear and pelleted border. Diler Ab-502; SICA 9, 356 var. (date); Album 2202. Good VF. (\$1000)

2009. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Ilkhanids. Abu Sa'id Bahadur.* AH 716-736 / AD 1316-1335. AV Dinar (25mm, 9.54 g, 3h). Diller Type G. Baghdad mint. Dated AH 729 (AD 1328/9). Kalima in three lines across field; names of Rashidun around; all within double linear octolobe / Name and titles of Abu Sa'id Bahadur and imprecation “khalada Allah mulkahu” in four lines across field; above, mint formula with pellet above and below; all within arched octolobe; AH date formula in outer voids; all within linear and pelleted border. Diler Ab-525 var. (annulets in external voids); SICA 9, —; Album 2212. Good VF. (\$1000)



2010. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Ilkhanids. Abu Sa'id Bahadur.* AH 716-736 / AD 1316-1335. AV Dinar (25mm, 8.77 g, 2h). Diller Type G. Jurjan mint. Dated AH 733 (AD 1328/9). Kalima in three lines across field; names of Rashidun around; all within octolobe; pellets in voids / Name and titles of Abu Sa'id Bahadur and imprecation “khalada Allah mulkahu” in four lines across field; above, mint formula above and below; all within arched octolobe; AH date formula in outer voids; all within linear and pelleted border. Diler Ab-525 var. (annulets in external voids); SICA 9, —; Album 2212. VF, light deposits. (\$1000)

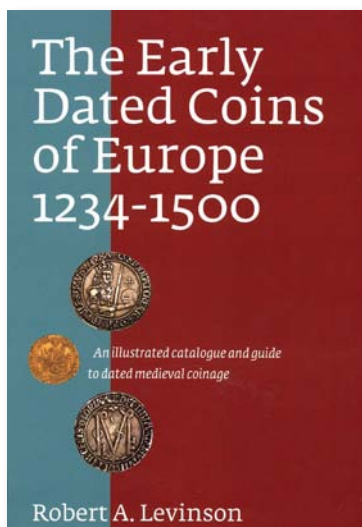
2011. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Ilkhanids. Abu Sa'id Bahadur.* AH 716-736 / AD 1316-1335. AV Dinar (25mm, 6.76 g, 2h). Diller Type H. Tabriz mint. Dated Khani era 33 (AD 1334/5). Kalima in quadrate pattern; names of Rashidun around, each flanked by stars; all within double linear circular and pelleted border / Name and titles of Abu Sa'id Bahadur and imprecation “khalada Allah mulkahu” and mint formula in five lines across field; AH date formula around; all within double linear circular and pelleted border. Cf. Diler Ab-544 (dirhem); SICA 9, 516; Album 2216. VF, areas of flat strike. Rare. (\$2500)

EARLY DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE

Classical Numismatic Group is pleased to present a substantial offering of early dated medieval coins of Europe, drawn primarily from the Michael Shutterly and Rye Collections. The early dated coins of Europe form one of the first links between medieval and modern coinage. *Anno Domini* dating of coins using Latin script did not begin until the mid-13th century, and did not become prevalent in Europe until three centuries later. The following selection of coins is organized chronologically by date, then alphabetic by country and issuing authority. All coin descriptions cite the recently-published comprehensive catalog of this coinage by Robert A. Levinson:

The Early Dated Coins of Europe 1234-1500

An illustrated catalogue an guide to dated medieval coinage



The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500, by Robert A. Levinson, presents for the first time a comprehensive listing in chronological order, by region, state, and mint, of all the known types of gold, silver, and copper dated coins struck in medieval Europe with an Anno Domini date of 1500 or earlier. This book, produced by the author over the course of 15 years, expands on the only volume remotely comparable, the long out of print 1915 work by Albert Frey, *The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*. The glossaries and appendices of this new book will be invaluable not only to collectors of 'early dated coins,' but also to anyone needing a quick reference to medieval coin-issuing cities, states, and mints, identifying their basic designs, or reading their sometimes complicated legends. Every numismatist will find the annotated bibliography a vital resource. *The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500*, will be a standard reference for years to come.

Levinson, Robert A. *The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500*. 2007. Hardbound. 279 pp., 4 color pl., illustrated throughout, complete with price guide. An essential guide for the medieval collector. Currently available for purchase from CNG. Please call, email, or fax your order today. \$85.00 (M179)



2012. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (25mm, 2.03 g, 8h). Dated 1374 in Roman numerals. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly right, holding scepter and orb; coat-of-arms below / Long cross pattée. Levinson I-3a. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Rye Collection.



2013. LOW COUNTRIES, Schoonvorst (Heerschappij), Renaud II. 1369-1396. AR Groot (24mm, 2.06 g, 8h). Dated 1391 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms within trilobe / Long cross pattée. Levinson II-3. VF, lightly toned, some striking weakness. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Rye Collection.



2014. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (26mm, 1.77 g, 12h). Dated 1403 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length facing bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne), holding scepter and orb; coat-of-arms below / Cross pattée. Levinson I-6. Near VF, toned, some striking weakness. Rare. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection.

2015. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (26mm, 2.13 g, 6h). Dated 1404 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length facing bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne), holding scepter and orb; coat-of-arms below / Cross pattée. Levinson I-7. VF, toned, some deposits and edge crack. Rare. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection.



2016. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (24mm, 2.07 g, 5h). Dated 1405 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length facing bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne), holding scepter and orb; coat-of-arms below / Cross pattée. Levinson I-8. Near VF, toned, some marks and rough. Rare. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Andy Singer).

2017. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (26mm, 1.83 g, 9h). Dated 1411 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length facing bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne), holding Cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-10. VF, toned, some striking weakness and edge cracks. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2018. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (25mm, 1.92 g, 11h). Dated 1412 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, holding Cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-11. Near VF, toned, a few edge cracks. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2019. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (24mm, 1.93 g, 9h). Dated 1418 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, holding Cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-13. VF, toned, some doubling. Rare. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



2020



2021



2020. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (24mm, 1.70 g, 12h). Dated 1419 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, holding Cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-14. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2021. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (25mm, 1.80 g, 7h). Dated 1420 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, holding Cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-15. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2022



2023



2022. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Groschen (25mm, 1.91 g, 6h). Dated 1422 *in mixed spelled-out and Roman numerals*. Half-length bust of Karl der Große (Charlemagne) facing slightly left, holding Cathedral model and orb; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-17. Near VF, toned. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.

2023. GERMANY, Trier (Erzbistum). Raban von Helmstatt. 1430-1439. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (24mm, 1.80 g, 2h). Koblenz mint. Dated 1437 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, holding scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-42. Good VF, toned, some minor roughness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Karl Stephens).



2024. GERMANY, Trier (Erzbistum). Jakob I von Sierk. 1439-1456. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 2.04 g, 9h). Koblenz mint. Dated 1444 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, holding scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-74. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Karl Stephens).



2025. GERMANY, Pfalz bei Rhein (Alte Kurlinie). Ludwig IV von Wittelsbach. 1436-1449. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (24mm, 1.91 g, 11h). Bacharach mint. Dated 1445 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, holding scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-78. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2026. LOW COUNTRIES, Groningen (Stad). AR Stuiver (29mm, 2.91 g, 1h). Dated 1454 in Roman numerals. Double eagle facing, with wings spread; coat-of-arms below / Long arched cross potent, with 6 at center. Levinson III-11. Good VF, toned, minor ghosting on the obverse. Well struck. Rare. (\$500)



2027. LOW COUNTRIES, Groningen (Stad). AR Jager (27mm, 2.50 g, 7h). Dated 1455 in Roman numerals. Double eagle facing, with wings spread; coat-of-arms below; all within polylobe / Long cross pattée, with star in each angle. Levinson III-16. Good VF, toned. Well struck and exceptional for issue. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Rye Collection.



2028. LOW COUNTRIES, Bolsward (Stad). AR Jager (23mm, 1.49 g, 11h). Dated 1457 in Roman numerals. Double eagle facing, with wings spread; all within polylobe / Short cross pattée. Levinson III-22. Good Fine, toned, rough flan. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

From the Rye Collection.

2029. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.76 g, 8h). Graz mint. Dated 1458. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms. Levinson IV-5a. VF, toned, some roughness. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft).



2030. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.69 g, 1h). Wiener Neustadt mint. Dated 1459. Four cruciform coats-of-arms / Monogram. Levinson IV-7. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection.

2031. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (17mm, 0.91 g, 11h). Meran mint. Dated (14)60. Long cross pattée over cross pattée in saltire / Crowned eagle facing, with head left and wings spread. Levinson IV-12. Fine, toned. Rare. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



2032



2033



2032. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1465-1482. AR Horn groschen (28mm, 2.78 g, 9h). Colditz mint. Dated (14)65. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left / Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left. Levinson I-95. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.

2033. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1464-1486. AR Horn groschen (27mm, 2.75 g, 6h). Freiburg mint. Dated (14)65. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left / Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left. Levinson I-96a. VF, toned, a few marks and deposits. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2034



2035



2036



2034. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.33 g, 2h). Dated 1466 in Roman numerals. Large 6 within polylobe / Large 6 over cross pattée. Levinson I-97. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft 16 (27 November 2000), lot 810.

2035. LOW COUNTRIES, Deventer (Stad). David van Bourgondië. Bishop-Elector of Utrecht, 1456-1496. BI Plak (19mm, 0.64 g, 5h). Dated 1466 in Roman numerals. Eagle facing, with head left and wings spread; coat-of-arms below / Long cross pattée. Levinson III-42. Near VF, toned, some encrustation and flan raggedness. Rare. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Laurens Schulman).

2036. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.96 g, 3h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1467. Double eagle facing, with wings spread / Long cross pattée over cross pattée in saltire. Levinson IV-15. Near VF, toned. Rare. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



2037



2038



2039



2037. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1465-1482. AR Horn groschen (27mm, 2.50 g, 12h). Freiberg mint. Dated (14)68. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left / Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left. Levinson I-119. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.

2038. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Achter (23mm, 1.97 g, 6h). Graz mint. Dated 1468. Double eagle facing, with wings spread / Three coats-of-arms. Levinson IV-19. Near VF, toned. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2039. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.83 g, 9h). Wiener Neustadt mint. Dated 1471. Double eagle facing, with wings spread / Long cross pattée over cross pattée in saltire. Levinson IV-24. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2040. LOW COUNTRIES, Deventer (Stadt). David van Bourgondië. Bishop-Elector of Utrecht, 1456-1496. AR Stuiver (24mm, 2.13 g, 7h). Dated 1472 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms above smaller coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée, with annulet in each quarter. Levinson III-58. Good VF, toned, some minor ghosting. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen 59 (18 September 1999), lot 1183.



2041. LOW COUNTRIES, Deventer (Stadt). David van Bourgondië. Bishop-Elector of Utrecht, 1456-1496. AR Stuiver (24mm, 2.11 g, 9h). Dated 1473 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms above smaller coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée, with annulet in each quarter. Levinson III-62. VF, toned, some edge cuts. Rare. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

2042. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Achter (22mm, 1.35 g, 6h). Graz mint. Dated 1473. Double eagle facing, with wings spread / Three coats-of-arms. Levinson IV-29. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness. Very rare. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Karl Stephens).



2043. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.87 g, 5h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1474. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleury. Levinson II-11. Good VF, some flan waviness and a few splits near the edges. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.



2044. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders [Graafschap]). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.67 g, 9h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated 1474. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, sunburst below / Coat-of-arms over cross fleury. Levinson II-14. EF, toned, flan slightly ragged. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection.



2045. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders [Provincie]). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.97 g, 6h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated 1474. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, sunburst below / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-14. Good VF, toned. Well struck. (\$300)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen 54 (13 June 1998), lot 1917.

This example differs slightly from the previous specimen in the formation of the letter M on the reverse, the former being Lombardic.



2046. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann I. 1448-1481. AR Groschen (24mm, 1.96 g, 9h). Dated 1475 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms; star above, smaller coat-of-arms below / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée, with annulet in each quarter. Levinson I-137. Good VF, toned, minor flan waviness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.

2047. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann I. 1448-1481. AR Groschen (25mm, 2.12 g, 11h). Dated 1475 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms; star above, smaller coat-of-arms below / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée; two annulets in upper quarters, annulet in lower quarters. Levinson I-137. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Künker).

2048. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann I. 1448-1481. AR Halbgroschen (21mm, 1.28 g, 4h). Dated 1475 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms; star above / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-138. Good VF, toned, some minor striking weakness, edge split. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



2049. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1464-1486. AR Halbspitzgroschen (25mm, 2.13 g, 11h). Freiburg mint. Dated (14)75. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-146a. Near EF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Karl Stephens).

2050. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1465-1482. AR Spitzgroschen (20mm, 1.56 g, 9h). Leipzig mint. Dated (14)75. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-148. Good VF, toned, minor roughness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.



2051. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.96 g, 4h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1475. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-17. Near EF, toned. Exceptional, with a very clear date. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection.



2052. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Vuurijzer (27mm, 2.58 g, 12h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1475. Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée, with voided quatrefoil at center. Levinson II-18. VF, toned, some roughness and edge splits. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Karl Stephens).

2053. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Vuurijzer (24mm, 1.81 g, 12h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1475. Forefront of lion rampant, holding lis / Cross fleurée. Levinson II-19. Good VF, toned. Attractive and well struck. (\$400)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen 63 (16 September 2000), lot 1858.



2054. LOW COUNTRIES, Groningen (Stad). AR Stuiver (27mm, 2.79 g, 11h). Dated 1475 in Roman numerals. Double eagle facing, with wings spread; coat-of-arms below / Long arched cross potent, with G at center. Levinson III-78. VF, toned, some minor striking weakness. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.

2055. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 3.05 g, 7h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1476. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-22. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.



2056

2057

2056. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Vuurijzer (27mm, 2.55 g, 12h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1476. Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée, with voided quatrefoil at center. Levinson II-23. Near VF, toned, minor flan waviness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.

2057. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Karel de Stoute (the Bold). 1467-1477. AR Half vuurijzer (24mm, 1.74 g, 2h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1476. Forepart of lion rampant, holding lis / Cross fleurée. Levinson II-24. VF, toned, flan slightly clipped. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.



2058

2059

2058. LOW COUNTRIES, Groningen (Stad). AR Stuiver (27mm, 2.38 g, 1h). Dated 1476 in Roman numerals. Double eagle facing, with wings spread; coat-of-arms below / Long arched cross potent, with G at center. Levinson III-84. VF, toned, some edge cracks. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

2059. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1464-1486. AR Spitzgroschen (21mm, 1.65 g, 9h). Freiburg mint. Dated (14)77. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-155. Good VF, toned. Well struck. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Charles H. Wolfe III).



2060

2061

2060. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1464-1486. AR Spitzgroschen (20mm, 1.60 g, 5h). Zwickau mint. Dated (14)77. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-156. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2061. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders [Graafschap]). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 3.02 g, 5h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated 1477. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, sunburst below / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-29a. VF, toned, some doubling, edge split. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Andy Singer).



2062



2063

2062. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1464-1486. AR Spitzgroschen (20mm, 1.44 g, 12h). Zwickau mint. Dated (14)78. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-163. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Karl Stephens).

2063. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1464-1486. AR Spitzgroschen (21mm, 1.58 g, 8h). Zwickau mint. Dated (14)78. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-163. Near EF. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



2064. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 3.02 g, 6h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated (14)78. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-32. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.



2065



2066

2065. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Vuurijzer (27mm, 2.97 g, 11h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1478. Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée. Levinson II-33. VF, toned, minor roughness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2066. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders [Graafschap]). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 2.67 g, 3h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated 1478. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-34. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2067



2068

2067. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders [Provincie]). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Groot (23mm, 1.95 g, 3h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated 1478. Large \mathfrak{M} within polylobe / Cross fleurée. Levinson II-35. Good VF, toned, minor flan waviness and striking weakness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen FPL 191 (May/June 1997), no. 980.

2068. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders [Graafschap]). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Groot (23mm, 1.73 g, 10h). Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated 1478. Large \mathfrak{M} within polylobe / Cross fleurée. Levinson II-35. VF, toned, some deposits. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



2069



2070



2069. LOW COUNTRIES, Luik (Liège [Bisdom]). Lodewijk van Bourbon. 1456-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 2.76 g, 5h). Uncertain mint. Dated 1478 *in Roman numerals*. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, three quatrefoils below / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-36. Good VF, toned, minor striking weakness. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen 53 (14 March 1998), lot 1400.

2070. LOW COUNTRIES, Luik (Liège [Bisdom]). Lodewijk van Bourbon. 1456-1482. AR Vuurijzer (28mm, 3.05 g, 9h). Hasselt mint. Dated (14)78 *in Roman numerals*. Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée, with voided quatrefoil at center. Levinson II-37. Near VF, toned, some striking weakness. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2071



2072



2073



2071. ITALY, Gorizia (Contea). Leonardo. 1454-1500. AR Kreuzer (19mm, 0.91 g, 3h). Lienz mint. Dated 1478. Coat-of-arms / Long cross fourchée over cross fourchée in saltire. Levinson IV-32b. Near VF, toned. Very rare. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.

2072. SWEDEN. Sten Sture den äldre (the Elder). First Regency, 1470-1497. AR Halv Örtugen (17mm, 0.65 g, 1h). Stockholm mint. Dated (14)78. Large S / Crown. Levinson VI-3e. Near VF, toned, some deposits and striking weakness. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2073. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann I. 1448-1481. AR Braspfennig (31mm, 3.30 g, 10h). Dated 1479 *in Roman numerals*. Two coats-of-arms suspended from crested helmet / Long cross pattée, with quatrefoil at center and lis in each angle. Levinson I-167. Good VF, toned, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Münzen und Medaillen AG).



2074



2075



2076



2074. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 3.05 g, 7h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1479. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-38. Good VF, toned, some minor striking weakness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen FPL 187 (December 1996), no. 667.

2075. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Vuurijzer (27mm, 2.88 g, 6h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1479. Lion guardant, holding coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée, with voided quatrefoil at center. Levinson II-39. Near VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

2076. LOW COUNTRIES, Luik (Liège [Bisdom]). Lodewijk van Bourbon. 1456-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.41 g, 9h). Uncertain mint. Dated 1479 *in Roman numerals*. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, three quatrefoils below / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-42a. Near VF, some flan waviness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen 53 (14 March 1998), lot 1398.

Maximilian & Maria, Duke and Duchess of Burgundy



2077. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Maximilian I, with Maria von Burgund. As Duke and Duchess of Burgundy, 1477-1482. AR Hochzeitsguldiner (41mm, 26.91 g, 2h). Commemorating the Marriage of Maximilian and Maria. Hall mint. Dated 1479 (though struck after 1511). ✦ MAXIMILIAN' • MAGNANIM' • ARCHIDVX • AVSTRIE • BVRGVND, laureate and mantled bust of Maximilian right; ETA TIS ·19· across field / ✦ MARIA • KAROLI • FILIA • HERES • BVRGVND • BRAB • CONIVGES, draped bust of Maria right; ·ETAT IS ·20· across field. Levinson –; Moser & Tursky 83. VF, toned, fields chased. Rare. (\$5000)

From the Rye Collection.



2078. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.88 g, 12h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1480. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-45. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Andy Singer).

2079. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland (Graafschap). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Groot (22mm, 1.74 g, 8h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1480. Large M within polylobe / Cross fleurée. Levinson III-124. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Andy Singer).



2080. GERMANY, Jülich-Berg (Herzogtum). Wilhelm IV. 1475-1511. AR Bausche (24mm, 1.63 g, 2h). Mülheim mint. Dated 1484 in Roman numerals. Half-length facing bust of Wilhelm, holding sword; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-198. Good VF, toned, heavy flan crack. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

2081. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 3.03 g, 7h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1481. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above, hand below / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-54. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen FPL 191 (May/June 1997), no. 894.

The First Early Dated Copper Coin



2082. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogtum). Maria van Bourgondië. 1477-1482. CU 4 Mites (22mm, 1.38 g, 7h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1481. Large **Ω** / Long cross pattée. Levinson II-58. Good Fine, some roughness. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2083



2083. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). Hermann IV von Hessen 'der Friedsame' (The Peaceful). 1480-1508. AR Blanken (24mm, 2.58 g, 3h). Deutz mint. Dated 1482 in Roman numerals. Castle tower over coat-of-arms / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-178. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Münzen und Medaillen AG).



2084



2084. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III. 1464-1486. AR Halbschwertgroschen (26mm, 2.03 g, 8h). Zwickau-Schneeberg mint. Dated (14)82. Coat-of-arms within trilobe / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-185. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2085



2086



2085. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogtum). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Minority, 1482-1492. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.79 g, 5h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1482. Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleuree. Levinson II-64b. VF. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Schulman 17 (11 November 1996), lot 737.

2086. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.97 g, 10h). Graz mint. Dated (14)82. Double eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long cross pattée in saltire. Levinson IV-39. VF, toned. (\$100)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Karl Stephens).



2087



2088



2087. GERMANY, Jülich-Berg (Herzogtum). Wilhelm IV. 1475-1511. AR Bausche (22mm, 1.70 g, 12h). Mülheim mint. Dated 1483 in Roman numerals. Half-length facing bust of Wilhelm, holding sword; coat-of-arms below / Short cross pattée. Levinson I-193. Good VF, toned, minor roughness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.

2088. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.89 g, 9h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated (14)83. Double eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long cross pattée in saltire. Levinson IV-40. Near VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Karl Stephens).



2089. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Sigismund der Münzreiche (the 'Rich in Money'). Archduke, 1446-1490. AR Halbguldiner (34mm, 15.36 g, 3h). Hall mint. Dated 1484. Crowned, draped, and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and sword pommel / Armored knight on horseback riding right, holding banner and reins; all within a circle of fourteen coats of arms. Levinson IV-45a. Near VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the Rye Collection.



2090. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Sigismund der Münzreiche (the 'Rich in Money'). Archduke, 1446-1490. AR Guldiner (38mm, 25.85 g, 6h). Hall mint. Dated 1486. Sigismund standing facing, wearing crown, cape, and armor, holding scepter and placing hand upon sword pommel; to left, lion holding coat-of-arms; to right, crowned and crested helmet left / Knight on horseback riding right, wearing crested helmet and armor, and holding reins in left hand and banner in right; border of sixteen coats-of-arms around. Levinson IV-49a. VF, toned, a few marks in field. (\$2000)

From the Rye Collection.



2091. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann II der Pious/der Kindermacher (the Pious/the 'Babymaker'). 1481-1521. AR Stüber (27mm, 2.84 g, 9h). Wesel mint. Dated 1485 in Roman numerals. Swan left, with one wing outstretched; coat-of-arms to left / Long cross fleury, with rosette at center and **W E S T** in quarters. Levinson I-200. Near EF, attractively toned. Well struck. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part V, Leu 70, 20 October 1997), lot 6866; Vielhaber Collection (Sally Rosenberg, 5 December 1921), lot 80.

2092. LOW COUNTRIES, Nijmegen (Stad). AR Half stuiver (24mm, 1.77 g, 5h). Dated 1485 in Roman numerals. Lion rampant, holding shield / Cross fleury. Levinson III-152. Near VF. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2093. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Friedrich III.* Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 1.06 g, 5h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated (14)85. Double eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long cross pattée in saltire. Levinson IV-46. Near VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Karl Stephens).

2094. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.14 g, 2h). Dated 1486 in Roman numerals. Large 6 within polylobe / Large 6 over cross pattée. Levinson I-207. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness, edge crack. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2095. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland (Graafschap). *Filips I de Schone (the Handsome)*. Minority, 1482-1492. AR Dubbele griffioen (27mm, 3.48 g, 2h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1487. Two griffins rampant combatant, holding briquet between them / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson III-171. Near VF, toned, some roughness and marks. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Schulman 15 (6 November 1995), lot 100.



2096. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.25 g, 4h). Dated 1488 in mixed Roman and Arabic numerals. Large 6 within polylobe / Large 6 over cross pattée. Levinson I-221. Near VF, toned, some striking weakness. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2097. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). *Friedrich III der Weise (the Wise)*, with *Johann and Albrecht*. 1486-1525. AR Halb Schwertgroschen (27mm, 2.04 g, 3h). Schneeberg mint. Dated (14)88. Coat-of-arms with polylobe / Coat-of-arms with polylobe. Levinson I-227a. VF, toned, a few stains. (\$300)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Glen Schinke).

2098. GERMANY, Jülich-Berg (Herzogtum). *Wilhelm IV*. 1475-1511. AR Doppelbausche (27mm, 2.71 g, 8h). Mülheim mint. Dated 1489. Lion crouching left, wearing cape / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-237. Good VF, toned, minor striking weakness. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Künker).



2099. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). *Bogislaw X der Große (the Great)*. 1474-1523. AR Schilling (20mm, 1.21 g, 9h). Garz mint. Dated (14)89. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-243. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Charles H. Wolfe III).

2100. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). *Filips I de Schone (the Handsome)*. Minority, 1482-1492. AR Groot (22mm, 1.79 g, 2h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1489. Coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée, with crown and lion rampant alternating in quarters. Levinson II-113. Good VF, toned, minor flan roughness and edge split. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen FPL 190 (April 1997), no. 417.



2101



2102



2101. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann II der Pious/der Kindermacher (the Pious/the 'Babymaker'). 1481-1521. AR Stüber (28mm, 2.39 g, 8h). Kleve mint. Dated 1490 in Roman numerals. Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-246. VF, toned, a few deposits. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Andy Singer).

2102. GERMANY, Göttingen (Stadt). AR Körtling (21mm, 1.52 g, 4h). Dated 1490 in Roman numerals. Large 6 within polylobe / Large 6 over cross pattée. Levinson I-250a. Good VF, toned, some edge cracks. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2103



2104



2103. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III. Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (17mm, 0.79 g, 6h). Graz mint. Dated 14(90). Double eagle facing, with wings spread; crown above / Coat-of-arms over short cross pattée; all over long cross pattée in saltire. Levinson IV-54. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Karl Stephens).

2104. GERMANY, Aachen (Stadt). AR Mariengroschen (26mm, 2.70 g, 8h). Dated 1491. Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée / Half-length bust of the Madonna facing slightly right, holding Holy Infant. Levinson I-258. VF, toned, some flan waviness. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2105. GERMANY, Nördlingen (Reichsmünzstätte). Friedrich III. As Holy Roman Emperor, 1452-1493. AV Goldgulden (22mm, 2.78 g, 10h). Dated 1491. St. Johann the Baptist standing facing upon coat-of-arms, holding Gospel book and *agnus Dei* / Orb within trilobe. Levinson I-268. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Karl Stephens).



2106



2107



2106. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). Johann II der Pious/der Kindermacher (the Pious/the 'Babymaker'). 1481-1521. AR Stüber (31mm, 3.35 g, 6h). Wesel mint. Dated (14)92. Two coats-of-arms suspended from helmet / Long cross pattée, with quaterfoil at center and lis in each angle. Levinson I-276. Near VF, toned. Choice for issue. (\$200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Karl Stephens).

2107. GERMANY, Neuss (Stadt). AR Weißpfennig (31mm, 2.91 g, 8h). Dated 1492. Crown above two coats-of-arms / Cross pattée, with flower in each angle. Levinson I-283. Good Fine, toned. Rare. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft 17 (10 September 2001), lot 1708.



2108



2109



2110

2108. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.21 g, 11h). Damm mint. Dated (14)92. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-288a. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Karl Stephens).

2109. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.20 g, 3h). Garz mint. Dated (14)92. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-289a. Near VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

2110. GERMANY, Frankfurt (Reichsmünzstätte). Friedrich III. As Holy Roman Emperor, 1452-1493. AV Goldgulden (24mm, 3.23 g, 9h). Dated 1493. St. Johann the Baptist standing facing, holding Gospel book and *agnus Dei*; coat-of-arms below / Orb within trilobe. Levinson I-297a. Good VF. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Karl Stephens).



2111



2112



2111. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.25 g, 6h). Damm mint. Dated (14)93. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-307. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Glen Schinke).

2112. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.27 g, 12h). Damm mint. Dated (14)94. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-320. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on May 22, 2012.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on May 23, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



2113. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. Bern (Stadt). AR Guldiner (41mm, 25.57 g, 10h). Dated 1494. St. Vincent standing left, holding quill and Gospel book / Bear advancing left; double eagle and seven coats-of-arms above; twenty coats-of-arms around. Levinson V-17. VF, toned, chased and polished, ex jewelry. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Rye Collection.



2114. GERMANY, Frankfurt (Reichsmünzstätte). Maximilian I. As Holy Roman Emperor, 1493-1519. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.19 g, 6h). Dated 1495. St. Johann the Baptist standing facing, holding Gospel book and *agnus Dei*; coat-of-arms below / Orb within trilobe. Levinson I-325. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Künker).



2115. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.28 g, 11h). Damm mint. Dated (14)95. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-334. VF, a few deposits. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



2116. GERMANY, Frankfurt (Reichsmünzstätte). Maximilian I. As Holy Roman Emperor, 1493-1519. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.12 g, 5h). Dated 1496. St. Johann the Baptist standing facing, holding Gospel book and *agnus Dei*; coat-of-arms below / Orb within trilobe. Levinson I-343. VF. Rare. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection. Ex Peus 360 (27 April 1999), lot 3529.



2117. GERMANY, Pfalz bei Rhein (Alte Kurlinie). Philipp I der Aufrichtige (The Upright). 1476-1508. AR Schilling (19mm, 0.92 g, 7h). Uncertain mint. Dated 1496. Coat-of-arms, with three smaller coats-of-arms around / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly left within Gothic arch, holding scepter and keys; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-350. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



2118. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Friedrich III, with Johann and Albrecht. 1486-1500. AR Zinsgroschen (26mm, 2.65 g, 7h). Leipzig mint. Dated (14)96. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left / Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left. Levinson I-354. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2119. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland (Graafschap). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Dubbele stuiver (29mm, 2.92 g, 1h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1496. Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Cross fleurée, with flower at center. Levinson III-247. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Andy Singer).



2120. GERMANY, Brandenburg-Franken (Markgrafschaft). Friedrich II der Ältere (the Elder). 1495-1515. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.22 g, 9h). Schwabach mint. Dated 1497. St. Johann standing facing, head lowered right, holding Gospel book surmounted by *agnus Dei* standing left, head right / Cross fleurée in saltire, with coat-of-arms in each angle. Levinson I-358a. Good VF. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Andy Singer).



2121. GERMANY, Hamburg (Stadt). AV Dukat (23mm, 3.46 g, 4h). Dated 1497. The Madonna standing slightly right, holding Holy Infant; coat-of-arms below; all within pearled mandorla / The Madonna standing slightly right, holding Holy Infant; crescent below; all within pearled mandorla. Levinson I-362b. Near EF, some minor striking weakness. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Karl Stephens).

2122. GERMANY, Nördlingen (Reichsmünzstätte). Maximilian I. As Holy Roman Emperor, 1493-1519. AR Halbschilling (21mm, 1.25 g, 11h). Dated 1497. Eagle facing, with head left and wings spread / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-368. Near VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2123



2124



2125



2123. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogtum). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Zilveren vlies (29mm, 3.39 g, 11h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1497. Crowned coat-of-arms over cross fleurée / Order of the Golden Fleece suspended from two briquets. Levinson II-138. VF, toned. Rare. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.

2124. GERMANY, Nördlingen (Reichsmünzstätte). Maximilian I. As Holy Roman Emperor, 1493-1519. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.22 g, 5h). Dated (14)98. St. Johann the Baptist standing facing, holding Gospel book and *agnus Dei*; coat-of-arms below / Orb within trilobe. Levinson I-382. VF. Rare. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection.

2125. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogtum). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Zilveren vlies (29mm, 3.29 g, 4h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1498. Crowned coat-of-arms over cross fleurée / Order of the Golden Fleece suspended from two briquets. Levinson II-141. Good VF, toned, some striking weakness and edge cracks. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection.



2126. GERMANY, Bremen (Erzbistum). Johann III. 1497-1511. AR 4 Groten (30mm, 3.05 g, 7h). Bremen mint. Dated 1499. St. Petrus seated facing on Gothic throne, holding key and Gospel book; coat-of-arms below / Key. Levinson I-404. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Rye Collection.



2127



2128



2127. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (20mm, 1.29 g, 11h). Stettin mint. Dated (14)99. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-426. Near VF. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

2128. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogtum). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Dubbele stuiver (28mm, 2.82 g, 7h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1499. Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Cross fleurée, with lion rampant at center. Levinson II-146b. Near VF. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



2129. LOW COUNTRIES, Namen (Namur [Graafschap]). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AV Gouden gulden (25mm, 3.28 g, 1h). Namen (Namur) mint. Dated 1499. Voided cross fleuree, with briquet at center and crown and briquet alternating in quarters / Half-length bust of St. Filips facing slightly right, holding staff; crowned coat-of-arms below. Levinson II-147. VF. Rare. (\$750)

From the Rye Collection.



2130. LOW COUNTRIES, Namen (Namur [Graafschap]). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AV Gouden gulden (24mm, 3.34 g, 1h). Namen (Namur) mint. Dated 1499. Voided cross fleuree, with briquet at center and crown and briquet alternating in quarters / Half-length bust of St. Filips facing slightly right, holding staff; crowned coat-of-arms below. Levinson II-147. Near VF, polished. Rare. (\$500)

From the Rye Collection.

2131. LOW COUNTRIES, Namen (Namur [Graafschap]). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Dubbele stuiver (27mm, 2.99 g, 11h). Namen (Namur) mint. Dated 1499. Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Voided cross fleuree, with briquet at center. Levinson II-148. VF, some edge cracks. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.



2132. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland (Provincie). Filips I de Schone (the Handsome). Majority, 1492-1506. AR Zilveren vlies (29mm, 3.35 g, 12h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1499. Crowned coat-of-arms over cross fleuree / Order of the Golden Fleece suspended from two briquets. Levinson III-269a. VF, toned, minor edge roughness. (\$150)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection. Ex Elsen 59 (18 September 1999), lot 1174.

2133. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). Bogislaw X der Große (the Great). 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.29 g, 5h). Stettin mint. Dated 1500. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-460b. Good VF. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft).



2134. LOW COUNTRIES, Doornik (Tournai [Stad]). AR Vuurijzer (28mm, 2.26 g, 6h). Castle turret in oval countermark. Host coin: Vuurijzer of Holland. Posthumous issue of Filips I de Schone, dated 1499 and struck under Karel II von Spanje, 1506-1555. Countermark: Levinson II-A150b; host coin: Levinson III-271b. Countermark Good VF; host coin Fine, toned, pinhole. Extremely rare. (\$300)

From the Rye Collection.



2135



2136



2135. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogtum). *Filips I de Schone (the Handsome)*. Majority, 1492-1506. AR Dubbele stuiver (28mm, 2.98 g, 10h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1500. Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Cross fleury, with lion rampant at center. Levinson II-153b. VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Rye Collection.

2136. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Erzbistum). *Leonhard von Keutschach*. 1495-1519. AR Batzen (25mm, 3.05 g, 1h). Salzburg mint. Dated 1500. Two coats-of-arms; date above, *Λ* below / Half-length bust of St. Rudbertus facing slightly left, holding salt cellar and crozier. Levinson IV-64. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$150)

From the Rye Collection (purchased from Dmitry Markov).

WORLD COINAGE



2137. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. *Timur Shah*. AH 1186-1207 / AD 1773-1793. AV Mohur (19mm, 10.87 g, 12h). Ashraf al-Bilad Ahmadshahi (Qandahar) mint. Persian couplet citing Timur Shah; AH date off flan / Mint and date formula; RY date off flan. Album 3099; Friedberg –; KM 125. Good VF, small edge bump. (\$1000)



2138. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Ferdinand I*. As King of the Romans, 1531-1558. AR Schautaler (53mm, 40.61 g, 1h). Kremnitz mint. Dated 1541. Ferdinand, helmeted and armored, riding armored horse left / Eagle facing, head left, wings displayed; coats-of-arms on breast. Voglhuber 33; Markl 2040. Near EF, lightly toned, fields chased, mountmarks. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



2139



2140



2139. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand II. Archduke, 1564-1595. AR Taler (41mm, 28.39 g, 6h). Ensisheim mint. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and sword pommel / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Moser & Tursky 577-8; Davenport 8092. Near EF, toned, adjustment marks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2140. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Rudolf II. Emperor, 1576-1611. AR Taler (41mm, 28.69 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1603. Laureate bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Moser & Tursky 374; Davenport 3005. Good VF. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2141



2142



2141. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Maximilian III. Archduke, 1595-1618. AR Taler (41mm, 28.39 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1618. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Moser & Tursky –; Davenport 3324C. Good VF, toned, some deposits, a few scratches in field. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2142. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Maximilian III. Archduke, 1595-1618. AR Taler (42mm, 28.05 g, 12h). Posthumous issue. Ensisheim mint. Dated 1619. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms; smaller crowned coats-of-arms flanking. Moser & Tursky 596; Davenport 3326. Good VF, crimp on rim, once mounted, obverse once cleaned, reverse lightly toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2143



2144



2143. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Leopold V. Archduke, 1619-1632. AR Taler (43mm, 28.67 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1620. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Moser & Tursky 419; Davenport 3329. Good VF. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2144. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand II. Emperor, 1619-1637. AR Taler (44mm, 27.91 g, 5h). Graz mint. Dated 1620. Crowned bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle holding sword and scepter; coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece on breast. Herinek 411; Davenport 3099. VF, toned, struck from rusted dies, edge clipped in manufacture. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2145



2146



2145. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand II. Emperor, 1619-1637. AR Kippertaler zu 150 Kreuzer (43mm, 25.08 g, 12h). Prague mint. Dated 1622. Laureate bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned coat-of-arms on breast. Herinek 648. Good VF, toned, well struck for issue. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2146. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand II. Emperor, 1619-1637. AR Taler (43mm, 28.46 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1623. Laureate bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Moser & Tursky 426; Herinek 475; Davenport 3125. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2147



2148



2147. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Sigismund Franz. Archduke, 1662-1665. AR Taler (43mm, 28.45 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1665. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Moser & Tursky 531; Davenport 3370. Good VF, lightly toned, a few minor scratches. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2148. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand III. Emperor, 1637-1657. AR Taler (45mm, 28.22 g, 7h). Posthumous issue. Kremnitz mint. Dated 1659. Laureate bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece on breast. Huszár 1242; Davenport 3198. VF, lightly toned, some roughness. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2149



2150



2149. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Leopold I. Emperor, 1658-1705. AR Taler (42mm, 28.72 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1694. Laureate bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Moser & Tursky 752; CNA type 5/i-5; Herinek 640; Davenport 3244. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2150. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Leopold I. Emperor, 1658-1705. AR Taler (42mm, 28.66 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1701. Laureate bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Moser & Tursky 759; CNA type 7/d-6; Herinek 649; Davenport 1003. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2151



2152



2151. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Leopold I. Emperor, 1658-1705. AR Taler (42mm, 29.01 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1704. Laureate bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Moser & Tursky 760; CNA type 7/i-5; Herinek 652; Davenport 1003. Good VF, toned, scratches on obverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2152. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI. Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Taler (43mm, 28.85 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1716. Laureate bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece on breast; holding sword and scepter. Moser & Tursky 840; CNA type 3/d-6; Herinek 335; Davenport 1051. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2153



2154



2153. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI. Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Taler (44mm, 28.67 g, 12h). Wrocław (Breslau) mint. Dated 1718. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Double eagle facing, wearing nimbus crown and with wings spread, and holding sword and scepter; on breast, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; crown above. CNA Type 177-g-5; Herinek 407; Davenport 1093; KM 801.3. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2154. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI. Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Taler (40mm, 28.76 g, 12h). Kremnitz mint. Dated 1734. Laureate and armored bust right; small coat-of-arms to left, small Madonna with Child to right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing; crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece on breast, holding sword and scepter. Huszár 1605; CNA type 3/g-6; Herinek 449; Davenport 1060. Good VF, a couple of light scratches on the obverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2155



2156



2155. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Maria Theresa. Empress, 1740-1780. AR Konventionstaler (40mm, 27.98 g, 12h). Kremnitz mint. Dated 1780. Crowned coat-of-arms with angelic supporters / Madonna and Child in Glory. Huszár 1680; Herinek 606; Eypeltauer 304; Davenport 1133. VF. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2156. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Franz II. Emperor, 1792-1806. AR Kronentaler (40mm, 29.50 g, 6h). Kremnitz mint. Dated 1797 B. Laureate head right / Cross fleury in saltire; crowns above and flanking, Order of the Golden Fleece hanging below. Herinek 473; Davenport 1180. Good VF, faint die breaks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2157. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Franz II. Emperor, 1792-1806. AV Sovrano (29mm, 11.09 g, 12h). Mailand (Milan) mint. Dated 1800 M. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Herinek 230; KM (C) 61a (Milan); Friedberg 741a (Milan). AU, lustrous, a few marks. (\$1000)



2158. AUSTRIA, Schwarzenberg (Gefürstete Landgrafschaft). Ferdinand Wilhem Eusebius, with Maria Anna. 1683-1703. AR Taler (47mm, 28.81 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1696. Jugate busts of Ferdinand and Maria right / Crowned and draped double coats-of-arms. Davenport 7701. Good VF, bright surfaces, possibly from jewelry. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2159. AUSTRIA, Trautson (Grafschaft). Paul Sixtus von Falkenstein. 1589-1621. AR Taler (42mm, 28.37 g, 12h). Dated 1620. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, surmounted by crowned double-headed eagle with wings spread. Davenport 3423; KM 8.3. Near VF, toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2160. DENMARK. Christian IV. 1588-1648. AV Dukat (24mm, 3.49 g, 8h). København (Copenhagen) mint. Dated 1645. Christian standing right, holding scepter and globus cruciger / Legend in four lines. Schou 5; KM 141; Friedberg 39. Good VF, slightly wavy, museum number in ink on reverse. (\$2500)



2161. DENMARK. Christian VIII. 1839-1848. AV Dobbelt Christian d'or (28mm, 13.26 g, 12h). København (Copenhagen) mint. Dated 1847. Bare head right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms with wildmen supporters. Schou 1; KM 722.2; Friedberg 289. EF, lustrous, a few minor marks. (\$2000)



2162



2163



2162. FRANCE, Royal. Charles IX. 1560-1574. AV Écu d'or (26mm, 3.34 g, 2h). Rouen mint; im: sun. Dated 1562 (*in Roman numerals*). Crowned coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée; B at center. Duplessy 1057; Ciani 1343; Friedberg 378. EF.
(\$1000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 650.

2163. FRANCE, Royal. Charles IX. 1560-1574. AV Écu d'or (26mm, 3.37 g, 7h). Angers mint; im: sun/globe. Dated 1565 (*in Roman numerals*). Crowned coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée; F at center. Duplessy 1057; Ciani 1343 var. (mint); Friedberg 378. EF.
(\$500)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 654.



2164



2165



2164. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King). 1643-1715. AR Demi-écu aux palmes (36mm, 13.33 g, 5h). Lyons mint. Dated 1694 D. Cuirassed bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath; D below. Duplessy 1521a; Ciani 1895. Good VF, toned, pvc deposits. Overstruck on earlier issue.
(\$300)

2165. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715-1774. AR Demi-écu – “vertugadin” (35mm, 14.91 g, 5h). Paris mint. Dated 1716 A. Draped bust / Crowned coat-of-arms; A below. Duplessy 1652a; Ciani 2097. EF, lustrous. Overstruck on earlier issue.
(\$400)



2166



2167



2166. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. AV Double louis d'or (30mm, 15.23 g, 6h). Paris mint; differents: heron/lyre. Dated 1786 A. Head left / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. Duplessy 1706; Ciani 2182; Friedberg 474. Good VF.
(\$1000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 8 (30 January 1979), lot 654.

2167. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774-1793. AV Double louis d'or (29mm, 15.27 g, 6h). Nantes mint; differents: seated greyhound/tree. Dated 1786 T. Head left / Crowned coats-of-arms; T below. Duplessy 1706; Ciani 2182; Friedberg 474. Good VF, flan flaw at 6 h.
(\$1000)



2168. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774–1793. AR Demi-écu (34mm, 14.59 g, 6h). Paris mint; different: leopard/lyre. Dated 1792 A. Bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath; A below. Duplessy 1709; Ciani 2189. EF, lustrous and toned. (\$500)



2169. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI. 1774–1793. AR Demi-écu (34mm, 14.64 g, 6h). Constitutional issue. Paris mint; different: leopard/lyre. Dually dated 1793 A and L'An 5. Bust left / Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; fasces surmounted by cap to left; to right, rooster standing left and A. VG 43; Duplessy 1719; Ciani 2240. EF, toned. (\$500)



2170. FRANCE, Premier République. Consulat. Napoléon I. Premier Consul, 1799–1804. AR Medal (42mm, 31.94 g, 12h). Commemorating the placement of the Colonne Vendôme. By B. Duvivier. Dually dated 25 Messidor an 8 and 14 July 1800. BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL, bust right, legend in four lines below / LE PEUPLE FRANÇAIS A SES DÉFENSEURS, legend in seven lines. Bransen 63; Julius 835. Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

2171. FRANCE, Second Empire. Napoléon III. 1852–1870. AR Medal (30mm, 11.69 g, 12h). Commemorating the placement of a statue of Napoléon I in Lille. By J.-J. Barre. Dated 1854. NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR 1854, bare head left, head of a hound and lamp flanking date / (star) A NAPOLEON I LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE LILLE, legend in four lines. Collignon 1657. EF, lightly toned. (\$300)



2172. FRANCE, Provincial. *Besançon (libre ville imperiale)*, nomine Charles V. Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558. AR Demi Daldre (35mm, 14.09 g, 6h). Posthumous issue, dated 1642. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread, clutching pillars in claws. Duplessy, *Féodales* 3064; Poey d'Avant 5412 var. (date). Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$1500)

Changing hands many times during its medieval history, Besançon fell under the control of the Duke of Burgundy following the division of Charlemagne's empire in 843. Control of the city then passed on to the Holy Roman Empire in 1034, and it later became a prince-bishopric in 1184. Continued struggles with the Duke of Burgundy strained the rule of the Archbishop, with the former ultimately retaking the city during the 15th century. The marriage between Mary of Burgundy and Holy Roman Emperor Maximilian I placed control of Besançon back under the empire and now the Habsburgs. During the reign of Charles V, the city's free imperial status was protected and in recognition of this, her coinage continued to bear his portrait into the mid 17th century, long after his abdication and death.



2173. FRANCE, Provincial. *Strasbourg (évêché)*. Charles Cardinal de Lorraine. 1587-1607. AR Teston (30mm, 9.12 g, 12h). Strasbourg mint. Struck 1587-1602. · CAROL · D : G : CARD · LOTH · EP · ARGENT · ET · MET, bust left, wearing mozzetta / ALSAS · LANGRA ·, coat-of-arms. Boudeau 1322. EF, attractively toned, minor edge flaw. (\$400)



2174. GERMANY, Augsburg (Stadt), nomine Ferdinand III. Holy Roman Emperor, 1637-1657. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Dated 1645. Laureate bust right / Coat-of-arms. Förschne 124; Forster 305; Friedberg 61. EF, underlying luster. (\$1000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 8 (30 January 1979), lot 34.



2175



2176



2175. GERMANY, Berg (Herzogtum). Wilhem V der Reiche (the Rich). 1539-1592. AR Taler (41mm, 28.72 g, 12h). Dated 1570. Half-length bust left, holding scepter and sword pommel / Coat-of-arms. Davenport 8933. VF, toned, field marks on obverse, a couple of edge bruises. Extremely rare. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection.

2176. GERMANY, Brandenburg-Franken (Markgrafschaft). Georg der Bekenner (the Confessor) and Albrecht. 1527-1543. AR Taler (40mm, 28.23 g, 7h). Dated 1542. Confronted half-length busts of Georg and Albrecht / Cross fleuree with coats-of-arms at center and in quarters. Davenport 8967. VF, edge smoothed, field scratches, from a mount. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2177. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Calenberg (Herzogtum). Christian Ludwig. 1641-1648. AR Taler (42mm, 28.99 g, 6h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1644. Three-quarter length bust right, holding baton / Coat-of-arms surmounted by five helmets. Welter 1503; Davenport 6512. Good VF, toned. Rare, none in CoinArchives. (\$1000)



2178



2179



2178. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Grubenhagen (Fürstentum). Wolfgang and Philipp II. 1567-1595. AR Taler (39mm, 28.95 g, 10h). Struck in the name of Rudolf II, Holy Roman Emperor. Dated 1594. Coat-of-arms surmounted by helmet / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread; globus cruciger on breast. Welter 530; Davenport 9022. VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2179. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). Heinrich Julius. 1589-1613. AR Wahrheits (Truth) Taler (39mm, 29.05 g, 6h). Goslar mint. Dated 1597. Legend in five lines / Nimbate Veritas standing facing with arms spread; coats-of-arms around. Welter 629; Davenport 9091. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2180



2181



2180. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). Heinrich Julius. As Bishop of Halberstadt, 1566-1613. AR Taler (41mm, 2891 g, 7h). Andreasberg mint. Dated 1604. Wildman standing facing, holding tree / Coat-of-arms surmounted by five helmets. Welter 645A; Davenport 6285. Good VF, lightly toned, areas of flat strike. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2181. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). August der Jüngere (the Younger). 1635-1666. AR Taler (45mm, 28.72 g, 4h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1661. Wildman standing facing, head left, holding tree with both hands / Coat-of-arms surmounted by five helmets. Welter 823; Davenport 6343. Good VF, toned, well struck. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2182



2183



2182. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). August der Jüngere (the Younger). 1635-1666. AR Taler (45mm, 28.75 g, 10h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1665. Wildman standing facing, holding tree with both hands / Coat-of-arms surmounted by five helmets. Welter 822; Davenport 6342. Good VF, toned, small flan flaw on reverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2183. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich. 1685-1702. AR Taler (46mm, 28.97 g, 8h). Goslar or Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1695. Jugate busts of Rudolf and Anton right / Crowned pile of arms on two pillars. Welter 2066; Davenport 6395. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Ponterio 137 (13 January 2006), lot 1853.



2184. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). Wilhelm. 1830-1884. AV Krone (25mm, 11.12 g, 12h). Hannover mint. Dated 1858 B. Bare head right / Date and denomination within wreath. AKS 68; KM 1153; Friedberg 750. EF. (\$1500)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 8 (30 January 1979), lot 47.



- 2185. GERMANY, Falkenstein (Grafschaft). Buckhard II.** 1142-1174. AR Bracteate (28mm, 0.85 g). Ermsleben mint. Eagle standing left on rock; grapevines around. Löbbecke 231; Kestner 1445. VF, toned, some folding at 6 o'clock. Rare. (\$2000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex European Private Collection (Sotheby's, 9 October 1995), lot 450.



2186



2187



- 2186. GERMANY, Frankfurt (Freie Stadt).** 1815-1866. AR Doppeltaler – 3½ Gulden (42mm, 37.11 g, 12h). Dated 1841. View of the city; caduceus and crossed cornucopias in exergue / Date and denomination within wreath. AKS 3; J&F 1065; Davenport 640. EF, some marks, cleaned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

- 2187. GERMANY, Gotha (Landgrafschaft). Ludwig III.** 1172-1190. AR Bracteate (43mm, 0.91 g). Ludwig riding right, holding shield and banner; two small crosses behind. Gotha 183a; Löbbecke 752-4; Kestner 2201-2. Good VF, toned, right edge skillfully repaired, small split at 12. (\$1000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex European Private Collection (Sotheby's, 9 October 1995), lot 489.



2188



2189



2190



- 2188. GERMANY, Hamburg (Freie Stadt). nomine Karl VI.** Holy Roman Emperor, 1711-1740. AV Doppeldukaten (30mm, 6.96 g, 12h). Dated 1735. Coat-of-arms; IHL below / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle; globus cruciger on breast, holding sword and scepter. KM 221; Friedberg 1119. EF. (\$2000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 8 (30 January 1979), lot 55.

- 2189. GERMANY, Hamburg (Freie Stadt).** AV Dukat (22mm, 3.40 g, 10h). Dated 1665. Madonna holding infant Christ, coat-of-arms below; all within mandorla / Madonna holding infant Christ, all within mandorla. KM 221; Friedberg 1100. Good VF. (\$750)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 8 (30 January 1979), lot 52.

- 2190. GERMANY, Hessen-Darmstadt (Landgrafschaft). Ernst Ludwig.** 1678-1739. AV Karoline – 10 Gulden (27mm, 9.63 g, 6h). Darmstadt mint. Dated 1733. Bare head right / Crowned EL monograms around large central X. Schütz 2899; Friedberg 1208. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 8 (30 January 1979), lot 86.



2191. GERMANY, Hildesheim (Bistum). Berno. 1190-1194. AR Bracteate (28mm, 071 g, 12h). Double-towered archway; above, half-length bust of Berno facing, holding crozier and cross; trefoil below; all within quatrelobe. Mödesse II 43a; Löbbecke 68 (Adelg von Dorstadt); Kestner 1096-7. EF, toned. Exceptional. (\$750)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex European Private Collection (Sotheby's, 9 October 1995), lot 432 (Part of); Kricheldorf XXX (5 April 1976), lot 975.

2192. GERMANY, Kaufbeuren (kaiserliche Münzstätte). Karl V. 1519-1566. AR Taler (40mm, 28.52 g, 10h). Dated 1545. Coat-of-arms / Crowned half-length bust right, holding scepter. Davenport 9351. Near VF, toned, some edge knicks, contact marks in fields. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2193. GERMANY, Mühlhausen (kaiserliche Münzstätte). Philip von Schwaben. 1198-1208. AR Bracteate (47mm, 0.77 g). Struck under Hermann von Thüringen, 1199-1204. Philip riding left, holding banner and shield; globus cruciger to left, pellets around. Bonhoff 1213; Löbbecke 704-5; Kestner -. Near EF, toned. Exceptional. (\$1000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex European Private Collection (Sotheby's, 9 October 1995), lot 485.

2194. GERMANY, Naumburg-Zeitz (bistum). Udo I. 1125-1158. AR Bracteate (31mm, 0.87 g). Naumberg mint. Half-length bust of Udo facing, holding lis-tipped scepter; cross in circle, with pellets in quarters, on breast; cross to left. Gotha 73a; Löbbecke 638; Kestner 1983. Near EF, toned, slight crease at 3 o'clock. (\$750)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex European Private Collection (Sotheby's, 9 October 1995), lot 467.



2195. GERMANY, Nürnberg (Stadt). AV Dukat (23mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Dated 1646. Crowned eagle facing, head right, with wings spread / Genius standing facing, holding two coats-of-arms. KM 158; Friedberg 1830. AU. (\$1000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 363.



2196. GERMANY, Nürnberg (Stadt). *Johann Leonhard Oexlein*. fl. circa 1737-1787. AR Baptismal Taler (49mm, 36.55 g, 12h). Das Blut Jesu Christi des Sohns Gottes machet uns rein von aller Sünde (The blood of Jesus Christ the Son of God made us clean of all sins), Minister standing right and holding infant over baptismal font set on ornate pedestal, preparing to baptize it with water flowing from side of crucified Christ left; above, God, extending hand and holding globus cruciger above dove of the Holy Spirit; I • L • Æ on base of pedestal / Die in Christum getauft sind Die sind in seinen Todt • Rom. 6 (Those who are baptized in Christ are those baptized in His death • Rom. 6), Mein Pat, gedenkt, / bey dem Geschenk, / der Tauffling Pflicht, / vergiß ia nicht, / was ich versprach, / u. tom ihm nach. (Be mindful, my godparent, of the gift of baptismal duty! Forget not in practice what I pledged and discharged to Him.) in six lines; all within laurel wreath decorated with symbols of the Passion. Fassbender T34; Forster 871. EF, toned, die break on obverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2197. GERMANY, Pfalz-Neuburg (Grafschaft). *Wolfgang Wilhelm*. 1614-1653. AR Taler (42mm, 28.65 g, 12h). Kallmünz mint. Dated 1623. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Noss, *Pfälzischen* 322; Davenport 7162A; KM (2011 ed.) 49 (this coin illustrated). VF, lightly toned, adjustment marks. (\$400)

From the HLT Collection. Ex Ponterio 135 (9 September 2005), lot 979.

2198. GERMANY, Regensburg (kaiserliche Münzstätte). *Franz I Stephan*. 1745-1765. AR Taler (42mm, 28.08 g, 12h). Dated 1756. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / View of the city. Davenport 2618. Good VF, lustrous. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2199. GERMANY, Reuss-jüngere Linie zu Schleiz (Grafschaft). Heinrich XII. 1723-1784. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Commemorating the Peace of Hubertsburg. Saalfeld mint. Dated 1763. Crowned monogram; XII below / Coat-of-arms surmounted by two helmets; ICE below. KM 42; Friedberg 2579. Near EF. Rare - only 485 struck. (\$2000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 377.



2200. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Moritz. 1547-1553. AR Taler (39mm, 29.07 g, 12h). Freiberg mint. Dated 1552. Armored half-length bust right, holding sword / Coat-of-arms; annulets flanking. K&K 11.4; Schnee 695; Davenport 9787. VF, toned, small flan crack, flatly struck in areas. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2201. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). August. 1553-1586. AR Reichstaler (40mm, 29.23 g, 4h). Dresden mint. Dated 1582. Armored half-length bust right, holding sword / Coat-of-arms surmounted by three helmets. K&K 68; Schnee 725; Davenport 9798. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2202. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Christian I. 1586-1591. AR Reichstaler (40mm, 28.96 g, 2h). Dresden mint. Dated 1588. Armored half-length bust right, holding sword; helmet before / Coat-of-arms surmounted by three helmets. K&K 142; Schnee 731; Davenport 9806. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2203. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Christian I. 1586-1591. AR Reichstaler auf den Tod (40mm, 29.05 g, 5h). Dresden mint. Dated 25 September 1591 (*in Roman numerals*). Armored half-length bust right, holding sword; helmet before / Legend in eight lines. K&K 159; Schnee 738; Davenport 9810. VF, toned, scratches in reverse field, areas of weakness, mount mark. Rare. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2204



2205



2204. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Christian II, with Johann Georg & August. 1591-1611. AR Reichstaler (41mm, 29.00 g, 4h). Dresden mint. Dated 1600. Half-length busts of Christian, Johann Georg, and August facing / Coat-of-arms surmounted by three helmets. K&K 186; Schnee 754; Davenport 9820. VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2205. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Christian II. 1591-1611. AR Reichstaler auf den Tod (46mm, 29.03 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dually dated 23 September 1583 and 23 June 1611 (*in Roman numerals*). Bust right / Legend in six lines. K&K 272; Schnee 777; Davenport 7569. VF, lightly toned, flan crack, possibly mounted at one time. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2206



2207



2206. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Johann Georg I. 1611-1656. AR Taler (43mm, 28.92 g, 9h). Dresden mint. Dated 1617. Armored half-length bust right, holding sword; helmet before / Coat-of-arms surmounted by six helmets. Clauss & Kahnt 155; Schnee –; Davenport 7591. Good VF, lightly toned, a few edge nicks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2207. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Johann Georg I. 1611-1656. AR Taler (45mm, 28.32 g, 10h). Dresden mint. Dated 1630. Armored half-length bust right, holding sword; helmet before / Coat-of-arms surmounted by six helmets; H I flanking. Clauss & Kahnt 158; Schnee 845; Davenport 7601. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2208. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Johann Georg I. 1611-1656. AR Taler (45mm, 28.70 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1635. Armored half-length bust right, holding sword; helmet before / Coat-of-arms surmounted by six helmets; S D flanking. Clauss & Kahnt 167; Schnee 872; Davenport 7601. Good VF, toned, some roughness at edges. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2209



2210



2209. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Johann Georg II. 1656-1680. AR Erbländischer Taler (44mm, 28.67 g, 4h). Dresden mint. Dated 1658. Half-length bust right, in electoral robes, holding sword; cap before / Coat-of-arms surmounted by eight helmets; C R flanking. Clauss & Kahnt 388; Schnee 909; Davenport 7617. VF, toned, small scratch in obverse field. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2210. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Johann Georg II. 1656-1680. AR Gesamtaler (46mm, 28.92 g, 7h). Dresden mint. Dated 1676. Armored half-length bust right, holding sword; helmet before / Coat-of-arms surmounted by eight helmets; C R flanking. Clauss & Kahnt 398; Schnee 946; Davenport 7626. Good VF, toned, some roughness on reverse. Scarce. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



2211



2212



2211. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Friedrich August I von Polen (der Starke [the Bold]). 1694-1733. AR Taler (46mm, 28.83 g, 5h). Dresden mint. Dated 1695. Half-length bust right, in electoral robes, holding sword; cap before / Coat-of-arms surmounted by ten helmets; I K flanking. Kahnt 101; Schnee 985; Davenport 7652. Good VF, toned, flan flaw behind bust. Rare. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection.

2212. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Friedrich August I von Polen (der Starke [the Bold]). 1694-1733. AR Taler (44mm, 27.79 g, 3h). Dresden mint. Dated 1696. Half-length bust right, in electoral robes, holding sword; cap before / Coat-of-arms surmounted by ten helmets; I K flanking. Kahnt 101; Schnee 985; Davenport 7652. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the HLT Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on May 22, 2012.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on May 23, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



2213. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Friedrich August I von Polen (der Starke [the Bold]). 1694-1733. AR Taler Klippe (57mm, 25.25 g, 9h). Commemorating the Treaty of Nijmegen. Dresden mint. Dated 1699. Large crowned A within laurel and palm wreath / Hercules advancing left in clouds, looking upward to receive wreath from hand emerging from clouds above, holding club and lion skin. Kahnt 254; Schnee 993; Davenport 7657. VF, lightly toned, faint scratches on obverse. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

From the outset of the Franco-Dutch war, the Dutch resistance to the multinational invasion led by France was surprisingly strong, eventually forcing the French king Louis XIV to abandon his goals. Hostilities soon gave way to negotiations among the many nations participating in the conflict. These negotiations took place between August 1678 and December 1679, ultimately culminating in the Treaty of Nijmegen. Johann Georg II, an ally of France, issued this taler to commemorate the treaty.



2214. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Friedrich August III (Friedrich August I von Sachsen). 1763-1806. AR Taler (43mm, 27.86 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1765. Head right / Coat-of-arms surmounted by elector's cap; all within wreath; IF&F below. Schnee 1061; Davenport 2680A. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2215. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Johann Friedrich, with Moritz. 1541-1547. AR Taler (40mm, 28.94 g, 5h). Annaberg mint. Dated 1542. Half-length bust of Johann right, holding sword / Armored half-length bust of Moritz right, holding baton. Koppe 185; Schnee 104; Davenport 9730. Good VF, toned, well struck, light scratches in reverse field. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2216. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). Johann Friedrich, with Philipp von Hessen. 1542-1547. AR Taler (40mm, 28.72 g, 4h). Struck for the occupation of Braunschweig by the Schmalkalder Bund. Goslar mint. Dated 1546. Half-length bust of Johann facing slightly right, wearing electoral robes and holding sword. Armored half-length bust of Philip left, holding baton. Koppe 228; Schnee 131; Davenport 9740. VF, fields smoothed, heavy tooling in devices. Rare. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

Johann Friedrich, the Protestant elector of Saxony, was an important figure in the religious wars of the 16th century. Not only was he a personal friend of Martin Luther, but the elector also made sweeping reforms in his lands in support of the Protestant cause. In 1546, Johann Friedrich became embroiled in the Schmalkaldic War against Catholic Holy Roman Emperor Karl V. For the elector, the outcome was not good: he was defeated by Karl V at the Battle of Mühlberg in 1547 and imprisoned. When his cousin Maurice attacked Karl V in 1552, he was released and restored to power as a duke of Saxony. This coin was struck in the year of his release, just two years before his death.

2217. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Sachsen-Altenburg [Herzogtum]). Friedrich Wilhelm I and Johann III. 1573-1602. AR Taler (41mm, 28.73 g, 8h). Saalfeld mint. Dated 1577. Confronted half-length busts of Friedrich and Johann / Coat-of-arms surmounted by three helmets. Koppe 8; Schnee 231; Davenport 9766. VF, toned, obverse scratch under tone. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2218. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Sachsen-Altenburg [Herzogtum]). Friedrich Wilhelm I and Johann III. 1573-1602. AR Taler (41mm, 29.03 g, 8h). Saalfeld mint. Dated 1585. Facing half-length bust of Friedrich / Facing half-length bust of Johann. Koppe 33; Schnee 238; Davenport 9770. VF, field marks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2219. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Sachsen-Altenburg [Herzogtum]). Friedrich Wilhelm I and Johann III. 1573-1602. AR Taler auf den Tod (40mm, 29.01 g, 5h). Saalfeld mint. Dually dated 25 April 1562 and 7 July 1602. Armored half-length bust right; holding helmet / Legend in seven lines. Koppe 158a; Schnee 262; Davenport 7518. Good VF, lightly toned, removed from mount. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2223



2224



2223. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Sachsen-Coburg-Eisenach [Herzogtum]). Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II. 1572-1633. AR Taler (41mm, 29.03 g, 10h). Saalfeld mint. Dated 1585. Confronted half-length busts of Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst / Coat-of-arms surmounted by three helmets. Schnee 170; Davenport 9756. VF, toned, a few marks in fields. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2224. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Sachsen-Coburg-Eisenach [Herzogtum]). Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst II. 1572-1633. AR Taler (40mm, 28.94 g, 10h). Coburg mint. Dated 1616. Confronted half-length busts of Johann Casimir and Johann Ernst / Knight on horseback riding left, holding banner, flanked by two coats-of-arms above; all within border of sixteen coats-of-arms. Schnee 188; Davenport 7429. Good VF, toned, possibly ex jewelry. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2225



2226



2225. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Sachsen-Weimar [Herzogtum]). Johann Ernst, with his seven brothers. 1605-1620. AR Taler (40mm, 28.71 g, 8h). Saalfeld mint. Dated 1612. Half-length busts of Johann Ernst, Friedrich, Wilhelm, and Albrecht facing / Half-length busts of Johann Friedrich, Ernst, Friedrich Wilhelm, and Bernhard facing. Koppe 193; Schnee 341; Davenport 7523. VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2226. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Sachsen-Weimar [Herzogtum]). Johann Ernst, with his seven brothers. 1605-1620. AR Taler (40mm, 28.96 g, 9h). Saalfeld mint. Dated 1615. Half-length busts of Johann Ernst, Friedrich, Wilhelm, and Albrecht facing / Half-length busts of Johann Friedrich, Ernst, Friedrich Wilhelm, and Bernhard facing. Koppe 198; Schnee 346; Davenport 7527. VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2227. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Sachsen-Weimar [Herzogtum]). Friedrich. 1619-1622. AR Taler auf den Tod (41mm, 28.99 g, 12h). Commemorating his death in the Battle of Fleurus. Saalfeld mint. Dually dated 1 March 1596 and 19 August 1622 (in Roman numerals). Armored half-length bust right, holding helmet and baton / Legend in seven lines; crowned coat-of-arms within wreath above. Koppe 224; Schnee 350; Davenport 7530. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



2228



2229



2228. GERMANY, Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha (Herzogtum). Ernst II. 1844-1893. AR Vereinstaler (33mm, 18.44 g, 12h). Commemorating the 25th anniversary of his reign. Dresden mint. Dated 29 January 1869. Head left / Date in three lines. KOR 1214; Davenport 827. Good VF, lightly toned, bag marks. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

2229. GERMANY, Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach (Großherzogtum). Carl Alexander. 1853-1901. AR Doppeltaler – 3½ Gulden (41mm, 37.01 g, 12h). Berlin mint. Dated 1855 A. Bare head left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. Koppe 636; KM (C) 94; Davenport 846. EF, cleaned, tiny edge bump, a few field marks. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.



2230



2231



2230. GERMANY, Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach (Großherzogtum). Wilhelm Ernst and Caroline. 1901-1918. AR 5 Mark (38mm, 27.79 g, 12h). Commemorating their marriage. Berlin mint. Dated 1903A. Jugate busts of Wilhelm and Caroline left / Coat-of-arms within collar; all on crowned imperial eagle. Koppe 645; KM (Y) 173; Davenport 848. UNC, lustrous, a couple of bag marks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2231. GERMANY, Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach (Großherzogtum). Wilhelm Ernst. 1901-1918. AR 5 Mark (38mm, 27.76 g, 12h). Commemorating the 350th anniversary of the founding of the University of Jena. Berlin mint. Dated 1908. Bust of Johann Friedrich der Große facing slightly right, wearing electoral robes and cap, holding sword / Coat-of-arms within collar; all on crowned imperial eagle. Koppe 647; KM (Y) 175; Davenport 849. UNC, lightly toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2232



2233



2232. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Friedrich August I der Gerechte (the Righteous). 1806-1827. AR Speciestaler (41mm, 27.94 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1809. Bare head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath; SCH below. AKS 12; KM 1061; Davenport 854. AU, adjustment marks, lightly toned. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

2233. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Friedrich August I der Gerechte (the Righteous). 1806-1827. AR Speciestaler (38mm, 28.05 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1823. Bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath; IGS below. AKS 24; KM 1078; Davenport 859. EF, a few adjustment marks on obverse, die breaks on reverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2234



2235



2234. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Friedrich August I der Gerechte (the Righteous). 1806-1827. AR Speciestaler (38mm, 27.92 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1827. Bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms. AKS 30; KM 1096; Davenport 861. EF, toned. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

2235. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Friedrich August I der Gerechte (the Righteous). 1806-1827. AR Speciestaler auf den Tod (38mm, 27.98 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 5 May 1827. Bare head right / Legend in three lines within wreath; S/ XEFM below. AKS 56; KM 1111.1; Davenport 864. Good VF, lightly toned, bag marks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2236



2237



2236. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Friedrich August II. 1836-1854. AR Speciestaler (38mm, 28.02 g, 11h). Dresden mint. Dated 1837. Bare head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath; G below. AKS 97; KM 1143; Davenport 872. EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.

2237. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Friedrich August II. 1836-1854. AR Doppeltaler auf den Tod (41mm, 37.84 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 9 August 1854. Bare head right / Justitia and Libertas seated facing one another; coat-of-arms over inverted torches above. AKS 116; KM 1180.1; Davenport 880. AU, lustrous, tiny scratch on reverse. (\$300)

From the HLT Collection.



2238



2239



2238. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Johann. 1854-1873. AR Doppeltaler (41mm, 37.01 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1855. Bare head left; G below / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. AKS 125; KM 1190; Davenport 886. EF, toned, bag marks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2239. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Johann. 1854-1873. AR Doppeltaler (41mm, 36.99 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1859. Bare head left; G below / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. AKS 126; KM 1195; Davenport 889. EF, toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2240



2241



2240. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Johann. 1854-1873. AR Doppeltaler (42mm, 37.14 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1861. Bare head left; B below / Crowned coat-of-arms, with leonine supporters. AKS 127; KM 1215; Davenport 894. Near EF, a few marks on the obverse, scratch. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2241. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Johann, with Amalie. 1854-1873. AR Doppeltaler (41mm, 36.99 g, 12h). Commemorating their Golden Wedding Jubilee. Dresden mint. Dually dated 10 November 1822 and 1872. Jugate busts of Johann and Emily right / Crowned dates within wreath; B below. AKS 160; KM 1231.1; Davenport 899. EF, toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2242



2243



2242. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Albert. 1873-1902. AR Medal (38mm, 27.77 g, 12h). Commemorating Albert's Silver Jubilee. By M. Barduleck. Dated 1898. Bust of Albert right, wearing *Pickelhaube* / Bust of Albrecht der Beherzte (the Brave) left, wearing elector's cap. Barduleck 155. EF, toned. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.

2243. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Albert. 1873-1902. AR 5 Mark auf den Tod (38mm, 27.71 g, 12h). Muldenhütten mint. Dually dated 23 April 1828 and 19 June 1902. Bare head right / Coat-of-arms within collar; all on crowned imperial eagle. AKS 173; KM 1256; Davenport 902. AU, a few bag marks. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2244



2245



2244. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Georg. 1902-1904. AR 5 Mark auf den Tod (38mm, 27.79 g, 12h). Muldenhütten mint. Dually dated 8 August 1832 and 15 October 1904 (E). Bare head right / Coat-of-arms within collar; all on crowned imperial eagle. AKS 180; KM 1262; Davenport 904. Choice EF, lightly toned, lustrous, deposit on cheek. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2245. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Friedrich August III. 1904-1918. AR 5 Mark (38mm, 27.77 g, 12h). Commemorating the Quincentennial of the University of Leipzig. Muldenhütten mint. Dually dated 1409 and 1909. Jugate busts of Friedrich August and Johann Friedrich / Coat-of-arms within collar; all on crowned imperial eagle. AKS 188; KM 126; Davenport 906. AU, some hairlines. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2246

2247

2246. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Friedrich August III. 1904-1918. AR 5 Mark (38mm, 27.80 g, 12h). Muldenhütten mint. Dated 1914 E. Bare head right / Coat-of-arms within collar; all on crowned imperial eagle. AKS 184; KM 1266; Davenport 905. UNC. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2247. GERMANY, Westphalen (Königreich). Jérôme Bonaparte, with Katharina. 1807-1813. AR Medal (45mm, 43.59 g, 12h). Commemorating the visit of the couple to the Clausthal mines. By W. Körner. Dated 5 August 1811. Jugate busts of Jérôme, laureate, and Katharina right / GLÜCK AUF! CLAUSTHAL / DEN 5. AUGUST / 1811, crossed miner's tools below; all within wreath. Müseler 75/5; Julius 2469. Good VF, toned, a number of field marks. (\$500)



2248

2249

2248. GERMANY, Worms (Stadt). AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.12 g, 8h). Dated 1619. Coat-of-arms with dragon supporter / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread; globus cruciger on breast. Joseph 317h var. (legend stops); Friedberg 3536. Good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 408.

2249. GERMANY, Würzburg (Fürstbistum). Johann Philipp von Greiffenclau zu Vollraths. 1699-1719. AV 3 Dukaten (31mm, 10.41 g, 1h). Dated 1707. Bust right / Madonna seated facing among clouds, holding infant Christ with orb and scepter; below, crowned coat-of-arms with angelic supporters. KM 250; Friedberg 3681. EF, toned, a few minor marks in obverse field. Rare. (\$4000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 411.



2250. GERMANY, Würzburg (Fürstbistum). Franz Ludwig von Erthal. 1779-1795. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Dated 1785. Bust right / Bishop standing facing, holding sword and crozier, flanked by saints; below, crowned coat-of-arms. KM 424; Friedberg 3733. Superb EF, proof-like fields. (\$1000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 8 (30 January 1979), lot 108.



2251. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. AR 5 Reichsmark (36mm, 25.01 g, 12h). München mint. Dated 1929 D. Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread / Oak tree. AKS 25; KM 56; Davenport 966. EF, toned. (\$300)

2252. HUNGARY. Ladislaus V. 1453-1457. AV Aranyforint (22mm, 3.52 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Johannes Constorfer, mintmaster. Struck 1457. Royal coat-of-arms / St. Ladislaus I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; KI and C surmounted by cross across field. Pohl D 2-6; Huszár 636; Réthy 170 var. (control marks); Friedberg 116 var. (same). Good VF, combined minor edge split and bumps, slightly wavy flan. Rare controls. (\$500)

Two Important Silver issues of Harshadeva



2253. INDIA, Medieval. Kashmir. Harshadeva. 1089-1101. AR Dinnar (16mm, 3.04 g, 12h). Horseman, holding spear, riding right; “Śrī Harshadeva” in Śāradā script above / Goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase. Cribb & Mobin 3 (A3/a3). VF, toned. Extremely rare, the first to appear at auction. (\$5000)

2254. INDIA, Medieval. Kashmir. Harshadeva. 1089-1101. AR Dinnar (14mm, 3.12 g, 11h). Horseman, holding spear, riding right; “Śrī Harshadeva” in Śāradā script above / Goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase. Cribb & Mobin – (A–a6 [unlisted obv. die]). VF, toned. Extremely rare, the first to appear at auction. (\$5000)

Called the “Nero of Kashmir” because of stories of his cruelty (S.B. Bhattacharje, *Encyclopaedia of Indian Events and Dates* [Delhi 1995], p. A-20), Harshadeva (1089-1101) was viewed as a brutal and vainglorious monarch, who burdened his subjects with heavy taxation and acted as an idol-destroying fundamentalist by despoiling the local shrines of their wealth. This view of Harshadeva comes from the twelfth century metrical chronicle of the region, the *Rajatarangini* (“The River of Kings”) by Kalhana. According to Kalhana, Harshadeva had the confiscated gold and silver minted into coinage, in contrast to the then-current bronze coinage, which he then distributed among his favorites and possibly to his army (7.950, 1117-8). One type of the gold coinage was based on the elephant tankas of Karnataka (7.927). A second type, known only by a unique specimen published by Cunningham in 1894, shows a horseman.

Harshadeva’s silver coinage paralleled his gold issues. To date, the only known silver coin was a unique specimen of the elephant type, published by Cunningham in 1894. In 2011, a small group of silver horseman type coins of Harshadeva appeared. Reportedly found near Gurjanwala in the northeastern Punjab, these coins’ design derives from Shahi and Kalachuri prototypes, and is the same design as Cunningham’s unique horseman type gold coin. Cribb and Mobin, in their study of the Gujranwala Hoard, cite a total of six obverse and six reverse dies for the eleven coins and note that one example is die-linked to Cunningham’s horseman type gold coin.

For a further discussion of this coinage in relation to the Gujranwala Hoard, see Joe Cribb and Mobin Ahmed, “The coins of the Kashmir king Harshadeva (AD 1089-1101) in the light of the ‘Gujranwala’ hoard,” *Journal of the Oriental Numismatic Society*, No. 208 (Summer 2011), pp. 28-33.



2255. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. Bengal. Ghiyath al-Din 'Iwadh. Governor, AH 614-616 / AD 1217-1220. AV Tanka (21mm, 4.59 g, 12h). Struck in the name of Shams al-Din Iltutmish, Sultan of Delhi. Dated AH 614 (AD 1217/8). Man left on horseback, holding mace; Shahada and AH date in outer margin / Name and titles of Shams al-Din Iltutmish in five lines across field. CIS B11; cf. Rajgor type 849. VF, area of flat strike and double strike on obverse, traces of earthen deposits. Very rare. (\$3000)

Zodiac Rupee for Taurus

2256. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Nur al-Din Muhammad Jahangir. AH 1014-1037 / AD 1605-1627. AR Rupee (19mm, 11.37 g, 3h). Zodiac issue - Taurus. Ahmadabad mint. Dated AH 1027; RY 13 (29 December AD 1617 - 2 November AD 1618). Forepart of bull butting right; behind, sun rising; RY date below foreleg / Couplet citing name of Jahangir; mint formula below; AH date above. Wright 629-30; Hull 1473; KM 150.5. VF, toned, some roughness. (\$500)



2257. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan. AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658. AV Mohur (22mm, 10.88 g, 6h). Akbarabad mint. Dated AH 1052; RY 15 (1 April - 7 November AD 1642). Kalima within quadrilobe; titles of Rashidun around / Name and titles of Shah Jahan across field; RY date and AH date in lower field; all within quadrilobe; mint formula around. Wright –; Hull 1557; KM 258.1. Near EF. (\$2000)



2258. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir. AH 1068-1118 / AD 1658-1707. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.37 g, 1h). Dar al-Sultanat Lahore. Dated AH 1110; RY 42 (5 October AD 1698 - 28 June AD 1699). Couplet citing Aurangzeb; "mihr-e-munir" in couplet; AH date above / Mint and RY formula; khanda symbol to left. Wright –; cf. Singh p. 8 (for a later Mughal issue with this symbol); Hull –; cf. KM 300.53 (for type); Baldwin's 50, 1074. VF, areas of toning, small flan flaw on reverse. Very rare. (\$3000)

This coin was struck at the time when Guru Gobind Singh was fighting the Mughal emperor in the Punjab.

2259. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Mu'azzam Bahadur Shah (Shah Alam I). AH 1119-1124 / AD 1707-1712. AR Rupee (22mm, 10.96 g, 3h). Dar al-Sultanat Lahore. Dated AH 1122; RY 4 (early March AD 1710 - 18 February AD 1711). Couplet citing Shah Alam; khanda symbol above AH date / Mint and RY formula. Wright –; Singh p. 8; Hull –; cf. KM 347.13 (for type). VF, toned, a few marks and shroff marks on obverse and reverse. Rare. (\$2000)



2260. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Mu'azzam Bahadur Shah (Shah Alam I). AH 1119-1124 / AD 1707-1712. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.83 g, 1h). Dar al-Sultanat Lahore. Dated AH 1123; RY 5 (early March AD 1711 - 8 February AD 1712). Couplet citing Shah Alam; khanda symbol above AH date / Mint and RY formula. Wright –; Singh p. 8 var. (RY date); Hull –; cf. KM 347.13 (for type). VF, toned, shallow flan scratch made prior to striking of coin. (\$2000)

Very Rare Nazarana Die



2261. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Muhammad Shah. AH 1131-1161 / AD 1719-1748. Brass Die for AR Nazarana Rupee or Mohur Obverse. Dimensions of reverse die: die face 36 mm in diameter; die shank 34 mm at the base. Weight: 120.25 grams. Coin face is obverse of Naazarana rupee of Muhammad Shah, dated AH 1141 (7 August AD 1728 - 26 July AD 1729) and engraved with Persian couplet “sikka mubarak badshah ghazi Muhammad Shah 1141”; all within double linear and pelleted border. Back of die has recessed area in center for securing die to anvil. For examples of Nazarana coinage for this emperor, cf. KM B438.1 (rupee), KM B440.1 (mohur), and B438.1 (rupee). Die Good VF, brown and green patina, trace of exposed metal on back. Very rare. (\$1000)



2262



2263



2262. INDIA, Independent States. Sikhs (Misls). temp. Gulab Singh. VS 1839-1857 / AD 1782-1800. AR Rupee (22mm, 11.19 g, 3h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS [18]41 and Guru Nanak Era 3[15] (AD 1784). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; part of Guru Nanak date across field / Mint and date formula; part of VS date to left. Wiggins & Goron Type IV; Herrli 01.05.04; KM -. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Gurdwara Collection.

2263. INDIA, Independent States. Sikh Empire. temp. Ranjit Singh. VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.25 g, 10h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1869 (AD 1812). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf and star; VS date above. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; Herrli 01.08.04; KM -. EF, toned, small shroff mark on obverse. Rare. (\$750)

From the Gurdwara Collection.



2264. INDIA, Independent States. Sikh Empire. temp. Ranjit Singh. VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.14 g, 2h). “Dar Jhang” type. Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1874 (AD 1817). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf and star; VS date above; trident symbol below leaf; “dar jhank” in Arabic to left. Wiggins & Goron Type I (Jhang); Herrli 01.09.04 and p. 58; B. Becker, “The so-called Dar Jhang rupee of the Sikhs,” *ONS Newsletter* No. 143 (Winter 1995), p. 12; KM 20.1a. EF, lightly toned, flan flaw on reverse. Rare variety with trident symbol and clear reading of “Jhank”. (\$2000)

From the Gurdwara Collection.



2265. INDIA, Independent States. Sikh Empire. temp. Ranjit Singh. VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.70 g, 1h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1884 (AD 1827). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; symbol in center / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf and star; VS date above; triple pellets below leaf. Cf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; Herrli 01.07.02; cf. KM 24 (date and symbol unlisted); Triton XIII, 2004 (same rev. die). Good VF. (\$5000)

From the Gurdwara Collection.



2266. INDIA, Independent States. Sikhs (Misls). temp. Lahina Singh, Sobha Singh, and Gujjar Singh Bhangi. VS 1822-1856 / AD 1765-1799. AR Rupee (22mm, 10.97 g, 1h). Lahore mint. Dated VS 1826 (AD 1769). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ia / Mint and date formula; VS date across field. Wiggins & Goron Type I; Herrli 08.03.04; KM 63. VF, toned, small shroff mark on obverse. (\$500)

From the Gurdwara Collection. Ex Ken Wiggins Collection (Baldwin's 25, 8 May 2001), lot 445 (part of).

2267. INDIA, Independent States. Sikhs (Misls). temp. Lahina Singh, Sobha Singh, and Gujjar Singh Bhangi. VS 1822-1856 / AD 1765-1799. AR Rupee (21mm, 11.20 g, 2h). Lahore mint. Dated VS 1827 (AD 1770). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ia / Mint and date formula; VS date across field. Wiggins & Goron Type I; Herrli 08.03.04; KM 63. Near VF, areas of toning, light cleaning scratches. (\$500)

From the Gurdwara Collection. Ex Ken Wiggins Collection (Baldwin's 25, 8 May 2001), lot 445 (part of).

2268. INDIA, Independent States. Sikhs (Misls). temp. Lahina Singh, Sobha Singh, and Gujjar Singh Bhangi. VS 1822-1856 / AD 1765-1799. AR Rupee (21mm, 11.33 g, 8h). Lahore mint. Dated VS 1828 (AD 1771). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ia / Mint and date formula; VS date across field. Wiggins & Goron Type I; Herrli 08.03.04; KM 63. Good VF, areas of toning, very light porosity. (\$500)

From the Gurdwara Collection. Ex Ken Wiggins Collection (Baldwin's 25, 8 May 2001), lot 445 (part of).



2269. INDIA, Independent States. Sikhs (Misls). temp. Lahina Singh, Sobha Singh, and Gujjar Singh Bhangi. VS 1822-1856 / AD 1765-1799. AR Rupee (21mm, 11.02 g, 5h). Lahore mint. Dated VS 1835 (AD 1778). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ia / Mint and date formula; VS date across field. Cf. Wiggins & Goron Type I; Herrli 08.03.04; KM 63. Near VF, areas of toning, small shroff mark on reverse. (\$500)

From the Gurdwara Collection. Ex Ken Wiggins Collection (Baldwin's 25, 8 May 2001), lot 445 (part of).

2270. INDIA, Independent States. Sikhs (Misls). temp. Lahina Singh, Sobha Singh, and Gujjar Singh Bhangi. VS 1822-1856 / AD 1765-1799. AR Rupee (21mm, 11.04 g, 1h). Lahore mint. Dated VS 1839 (AD 1782). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ia / Mint and date formula; VS date across field; sword to lower left. Wiggins & Goron Type I; Herrli [08.04.01]; KM 63. Good VF, toned. Rare with addition of sword. (\$500)

From the Gurdwara Collection.

Two Issues from the First Sikh Occupation of Multan



2271. INDIA, Independent States. Sikhs (Misl). temp. Ghanda Singh Dhillon. VS 1831-1833 / AD 1774-1776. AR Rupee (22mm, 11.38 g, 8h). Multan mint. Dated VS 1832 (AD 1775). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ib / Mint and date formula; VS date and floral symbol across field. Wiggins & Goron Type I; Herrli 11.01.04; KM 83. Good VF, toned, small shroff marks on obverse and reverse. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Gurdwara Collection. Ex Ken Wiggins Collection (Baldwin's 25, 8 May 2001), lot 449 (part of).



2272. INDIA, Independent States. Sikhs (Misl). temp. Desa Singh. VS 1833-1839 / AD 1776-1782. AR Rupee (22mm, 11.45 g, 4h). Multan mint. Dated VS 1836 (AD 1779). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ib / Mint and date formula; VS date and floral symbol across field. Wiggins & Goron Type I; Herrli 11.01.04; KM 83. Good VF, small edge cut, small areas of porosity. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Gurdwara Collection. Ex Ken Wiggins Collection (Baldwin's 25, 8 May 2001), lot 449 (part of).



2273. INDIA, Independent States. Sikh Empire. temp. Duleep Singh. VS 1896-1906 / AD 1843-1849. AR Rupee (23mm, 9.65 g, 11h). Pind Dadan Khan (Nimak) mint. Dated VS 1905 (AD 1848). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf; VS date above. Wiggins & Goron Type I; Herrli 03.01.04; J. Rai, "Unidentified Sikh mints--proof of the existence of the mint at Nimak," *ONS Newsletter* No. 143 (Winter 1995), pp. 13-14; KM -. VF, toned, small shroff marks on obverse and reverse. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Gurdwara Collection.



2274. INDIA, Independent States. Sikh Empire. temp. Ranjit Singh. VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.06 g, 11h). Unidentified Sikh mint E. Dated VS 1889 (AD 1832). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf and star; VS date and "(.)i sanat na ji(?)" in Arabic above; trident symbol below leaf. Wiggins & Goron -. Herrli 32.01.04; KM -. Good VF, toned, small area of flat strike. Rare with nearly full mint epithet visible. (\$3000)

From the Gurdwara Collection.



2275. INDIA, Princely States. Nabha. Jaswant Singh. VS 1840-1897 / AD 1783-1840. AR Rupee (18mm, 10.61 g, 1h). Sarkar Nabha Lal(?) mint. Legend citing Ahmad Shah Durrani / [Regnal legend and mint]; branch, and numeric symbol "4" in field. Herrli –; cf. KM C#20.1. Good VF, toned, some porosity. (\$3000)

From the Gurdwara Collection. Ex Ken Wiggins Collection (Baldwin's 25, 8 May 2001), lot 380 (part of).

2276. INDIA, Princely States. Nabha. Bharpur Singh. VS 1904-1920 / AD 1847-1863. AR Quarter Rupee (14mm, 2.75 g, 11h). Sarkar Nabha Lal(?) mint. Dated VS 1[9]2[0](?) (AD 1863[?]). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet 1e; part of VS date to upper right / [Regnal legend and mint]; branch, numeric symbol "4", and continuation of VS date(?) in field. Cf. Herrli 15.03.02 (mohur); KM –. VF, light earthen deposits. Unique. (\$3000)

From the Gurdwara Collection. Ex Ken Wiggins Collection (Baldwin's 25, 8 May 2001), lot 380 (part of).



2277. ITALY, Asti (Signoria). Ludovico XII di Francia. 1498-1512. AR Cavallotto (29mm, 3.99 g, 3h). Type I. Struck 1508-1512. Crowned coat-of-arms / St. Secondo on horseback riding right, wearing nimbus crown and holding city model. CNI II 39; Varesi 80; Duplessy 707; Ciani 966. VF, lightly toned with underlying luster. Rare. (\$1500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, and **all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on May 22, 2012.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on May 23, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Three Very Rare Genoese Half Ducats

The development of Genoa as a commercial empire began shortly after its establishment as a self-governing *commune* in the early 11th century. During the First Crusade (1096–1099), the city increased its power and influence by providing transport and support to the crusaders. At the sieges of Antioch in 1098 (where the Genoese fleet blockaded the city), and Jerusalem in 1099, Genoese troops provided assistance. As a result of the city's support, Genoa acquired lucrative and favorable commercial treaties and alliances, as well as part-ownership of the important Levantine port cities of Arsuf, Caesarea, and Acre. Genoa also controlled a large portion of the trade between the Byzantine Empire, Tripoli, the Principality of Antioch, Armenia, and Egypt.

During the thirteenth century, Genoa became the pre-eminent economic power in the Western Mediterranean, and, along with Venice, its chief rival, controlled the Mediterranean slave trade. Because it played a significant role in the Fourth Crusade (1202–1204) and its support of the newly established Latin Empire, Venice gained control of a large portion of the commerce in the eastern Mediterranean. In order to counteract Venice and regain control of the commerce, Genoa allied with the Empire of Nicaea. In return, Genoa would assist the Nicaeans in recapturing Constantinople. In 1261, Nicaean troops took the Byzantine capital. Genoa was now granted free trade rights in the Latin Empire, as well as control of ports and way stations in the Aegean. Chios and Lesbos, as well as Izmir, also came under the control of Genoa.

At the same time, Genoa began to expand its reach into the Black Sea area. Having received the right to trade there, Genoa made it an important area of trade by bringing a number of towns under their control, including Cembalo (*mod.* Balaklava), Sudaq (*mod.* Sudak), Vosporo (*mod.* Kerch), Tana (*mod.* Azov), Matrega (*mod.* Taman), Mapa (*mod.* Anapa), Bata (*mod.* Novorossiysk), and Ginestra (*mod.* Odessa). One of these towns was the former city of Theodosia, which the Genoese renamed Caffa and made their regional headquarters.

By the fifteenth century, however, Genoese control in the Crimea declined as that of the Ottomans increased. While Genoa lost most of its commercial bases, some of the cities retained small Italian minority populations well into the twentieth century. The loss of its eastern colonies created a deep economic crisis for Genoa, becoming the catalyst for its eventual decline as a major European power. Consequently, Genoa shifted its interests to Spain and established flourishing communities in Cadiz and Lisbon. It was here that one of Genoa's expatriates, Christoffa Corombo (Christopher Columbus), was able to seek support for his quest of a western route to Asia and its spices.



2278



2279



2278. ITALY, Genova. Tommaso di Campofregoso. Doge, first tenure, 1415–1421. Pale AV Half Ducat (21mm, 1.77 g, 6h). Uncertain mint in the Black Sea region. S/L/A/V/R/E/T/I D/V/X T DVX IANVE, St. Laurentius standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / SIT T XPE : DAT : QV T PE (inverted Q) IS ISTE DVC, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars. CNI III –; cf. Ives pl. XI, 1 (Chios); cf. Papadopoli (Castellani) 16095 (Chios) and 16172 (half ducat attributed to Pera); cf. Schlumberger pl. XIV, 13 (Chios) and pl. XVII, 22 (Pera); cf. Gamberini 370 (half ducat attributed to Pera) and 397 (Chios). VF, rough strike. Very rare. (\$1000)

Based on the obverse legend, this coin belongs to the period of Tommaso di Campofregoso's first tenure as Doge. The careful production of this coin, with its complete legends, good centering, and somewhat better style overall suggests that it was struck prior to the Milanese takeover in Genoa, a time when the colonial coinage of Genoa gradually became cruder. The later issues of Campofregoso and his successors are quite crude.

This coin weighs exactly half of 3.54 g, the maximum standard weight of a traditional Venetian Ducat. It appears to have been struck at one of the Genoese-controlled areas in the Black Sea area, where the local needs of commerce required such coins to be struck.

2279. ITALY, Genova. Tommaso di Campofregoso. Doge, first tenure, 1415–1421. Pale AV Half Ducat (21mm, 1.67 g, 6h). Uncertain mint in the Black Sea region. S/L/A/V/R/E/T/I D/V/X TC DVX IANVE, St. Laurentius standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / SIT T XPE DAT Q T [REGIS] ISTE DVCAT, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars. CNI III –; cf. Ives pl. XI, 1 (Chios) and pl. XII, 6 (half ducat attributed to Pera); cf. Papadopoli (Castellani) 16172 (half ducat attributed to Pera); cf. Schlumberger pl. XVII, 22 (Pera); cf. Gamberini 370 (half ducat attributed to Pera). VF, rough strike. Very rare. (\$1000)

Although full weight Genoese and Milanese colonial ducati or zecchini are frequently encountered, only one or two examples of imitative half ducats have ever been noted. Gamberini, citing a mezzo zecchino, attributed it to the Pera mint and illustrated his description with a line drawing of a standard Pera mint ducat. He also cross-referenced the coin to Schlumberger p. 454 (pl. XVII, 22). Castellani also noted the existence of a half ducat (unillustrated), bearing the same description and attribution as Gamberini. Castellani's description of the coin, however, ends with his mentioning a P mintmark, but following this with a question mark. Either he imagined seeing the P, or supposed that one ought to exist, since, in all other respects, the legends of the half ducat matched those of the Pera mint full ducat.

While attributing this half ducat to the Pera mint (part of a section of Constantinople once under the control of Genoa) is an attractive possibility, Pera mint coins are rather well-made, being nicely engraved and struck well-centered on flans of high purity gold. Similarly, the default attribution to Chios can also be discounted. Although that mint issued crudely produced coins of pale gold, during the reign of Tommaso Campofregoso, such coins appear to have either a pellet trefoil mint mark in the legend, or a large 'S' below the flag pole. Since this half ducat lacks the diagnostics for attributing it to Chios or Pera, this coin may then have been struck at one of the Genoese-controlled areas in the Black Sea area, where the local needs of commerce required such coins to be struck.



2280. ITALY, Genova. Raffaele Adorno. Doge, 1443-1447. Pale AV Half Ducat (21mm, 1.67 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in the Black Sea region. [S/L/Λ/V/R/€/T/I] D/V/X RAFAEL ADV, St. Laurentius standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / SIT T XPC DAT O REGIS ISTE DV, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars. CNI III –; Ives –; cf. Papadopoli (Castellani) 16103; cf. Schlumberger pl. XIV, 16; cf. Gamberini 401. VF, rough strike. Very rare. (\$1000)

Although all of the published Venetian-style ducats of Raffaele Adorno are attributed to Chios, this coin can be attributed securely to the same uncertain Black Sea area mint as the previous two lots. This coin retains the Venetian-style reverse legend, rather than GLORIA I EXCELSIS DEO ET I TERA P, the one that the Milanese adopted after 1421. Moreover, this coin lacks the large S mintmark at the base of the staff, an element that had become a standard part of Chios mint issues at this time. It appears to have been struck at one of the Genoese-controlled areas in the Black Sea area, where the local needs of commerce required such coins to be struck.



2281. ITALY, Lombardo-Veneto (Regno). Francesco I d'Austria. 1815-1835. AR Scudo nuovo da 6 lire (39mm, 25.97 g, 6h). Venezia (Venice) mint. Dated 1824. Laureate head right / Crowned double eagle facing, holding sword, scepter, and orb in talons; on breast, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; crown above. CNI VIII 21; Pagani 54; Gigante 35; KM (C) 8.1. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU Details (*excessive surface hairlines*). (\$300)

2282. ITALY, Lucca. Republic. 1369-1799. AR Scudo (43mm, 26.51 g, 6h). Dated 1743. Crowned coat-of-arms; all within wreath / S. Martino on horseback rearing slightly left, wielding sword and giving cloak to beggar to lower right. CNI XI 799; KM 53. VF, toned. (\$200)



2283. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Francesco II Sforza. 1521-1535. AR Testone (28mm, 9.68 g, 7h). Crowned coat-of-arms / S. Ambrosio seated facing. CNI V 15; Crippa 3. Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare - none in CoinArchives. (\$3000)



2284. ITALY, Modena. Francesco I d'Este. 1629-1658. AV 4 Scudi d'oro (31mm, 13.02 g, 4h). Bust right / Madonna seated left, infant Christ before. CNI XI 171; KM 778.1. Good VF, reverse double struck. (\$3000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 811.



2285. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna. 1665-1700. AR Mezzo Ducato da 50 grana (32mm, 10.96 g, 6h). Dated 1693. Crowned bust right / Order of the Golden Fleece suspended within floral pattern. CNI XX 324; Pannuti 7. EF, attractive cabinet toning, some adjustment marks on cheek. (\$300)



2286. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV (Ferdinando III di Sicilia). Second reign, 1799-1806. AR Piastra da 120 Grana (37mm, 27.46 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1805. Draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Pagani 10b; Gigante 71; KM (C) 99.2. In NGC encapsulation, graded UNC Details (*surface hairlines*), lustrous. The NGC holder has an improper attribution to KM (C) 99.3. (\$500)

2287. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Ferdinando I. 1816-1825. CU 10 Tornesi (39mm, 31.70 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1819. Crowned head left / Crowned denomination. Pagani 91a; KM (C) 123. EF, traces of luster, flan flaws on edge. (\$300)



2288. ITALY, Regno delle Due Sicilie. Francesco I. 1825-1830. CU 5 Tornesi (32mm, 16.01 g, 6h). Napoli (Naples) mint. Dated 1827. Bare head right / Crowned denomination. Pagani 122c; KM (C) 132. EF, underlying red. (\$300)

2289. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Julius III. 1550-1555. AR Doppia Carlino (27mm, 4.72 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated RY 5 (AD 1555). Bust left / Abundantia seated left, holding cornucopia and patera over altar; in exergue, C within sacred heart, trefoils flanking. CNI XV 78; Muntoni 9 (this coin illustrated); Berman 987. VF, toned. (\$500)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 15 (9 October 1998), lot 1602.



2290



2291

2290. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Innocent XII. 1691-1700. AR Piastra (45mm, 31.62 g, 12h). Commemorating the anniversary of the Peace of Ryswick. Rome mint. Dually dated RY 8 and AD 1698. Bust right / S. Pietro blessing the crowd. CNI XVI 111; Muntoni 19; Berman 2227. Good VF, toned, small test cut on edge at 3 o'clock. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

2291. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement XII. 1730-1740. AV Scudo (19mm, 3.05 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 6 and AD 1736. Bust right / Legend and date in three lines within wreath. CNI XVII 91; Muntoni 12; Berman 2612. Near EF, flan flaw at 1 o'clock on obverse. (\$750)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Leu 74 (19 October 1998), lot 620.



2292

2293

2294

2292. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregory XVI. 1831-1846. AV 10 Scudi (28mm, 17.33 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 5 and AD 1835. Bust left / Denomination and date in three lines within wreath. CNI XVII 20; Muntoni 1; Berman 3281. EF. (\$1000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 14 (9 October 1998), lot 1229.

2293. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregory XVI. 1831-1846. AV 5 Scudi – Gregorina (23mm, 8.66 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 5 and AD 1835. Bust left / Denomination and date in three lines within wreath. CNI XVII 22; Muntoni 3; Berman 3283. EF. (\$500)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Leu 74 (19 October 1998), lot 629.

2294. ITALY, Papale (Stato della Città del Vaticano). John XXIII. 1958-1963. AV 100 Lire (21mm, 5.20 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 1 and AD 1959. Bust right / Coat-of-arms. Muntoni 1; Berman 3415. UNC. (\$1000)



2295

2296

2295. ITALY, Parma (Ducato). Ferdinando I di Borbone-Parma. 1765-1802. AR 20 Soldi (24mm, 4.01 g, 6h). Dated 1794. Crowned and garnished coat-of-arms / Half-length bust of St. Tommaso facing, holding scepter and Gospel book. CNI IX 136; KM (C) 7. In NGC encapsulation, graded MS 63, light toned, with underlying luster. (\$200)

2296. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Vittorio Amedeo III. 1773-1796. AV Doppia (26mm, 9.10 g, 6h). Torino (Turin) mint. Dated 1792. Head left / Crowned eagle facing, head left, with coat-of-arms on breast, holding crossed fasces draped with Collar of the Highest Order. CNI I 114; Cudazzo 982g. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

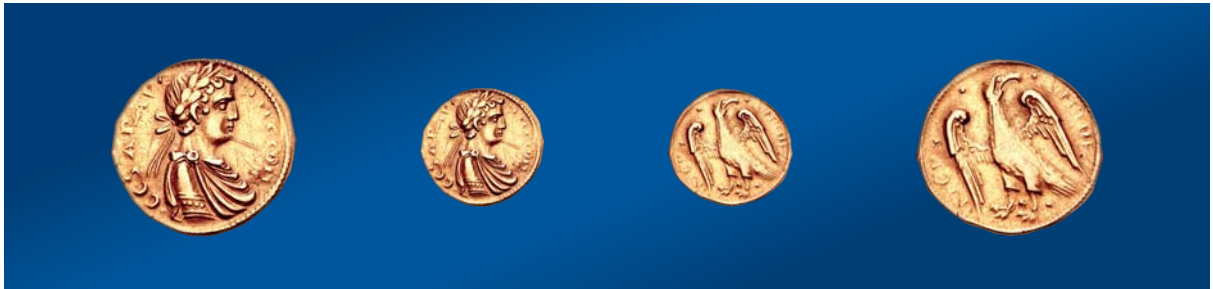


2297. ITALY, Savoia (Ducato). Carlo Emanuele I il Grande/Testa di fuoco (the Great/the 'Fireheaded'). 1580-1630. AR Scudo da 9 Fiorini (43mm, 22.79 g, 5h). Type III. Vercelli mint. Dated 1620. CAROLVS · EM · D · G · DVX · SAB · (ET) · C, armored and draped bust right, wearing elaborate collar; VER · 1620 below shoulder / · BENEDIC · H · ER · EDITATI · TV · Æ ·, beatus Amedeo standing facing, head right, wearing nimbus crown, holding scepter, and leaning upon garnished shield to right, with inscription in eight lines; · ff · 9 · in exergue. CNI I 367; Cudazzo 615b; Morosini 26; Davenport 4159. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1500)



2298. ITALY, Piemonte. Repubblica Subalpina. 1800-1801. AV 20 Francs – Marengo (22mm, 6.43 g, 5h). Torino (Turin) mint. Dated L'AN 9 (AD 1800). Helmeted, laureate, and draped bust of Italia left / Date and denomination within wreath. CNI II 1; Pagani 3a; KM (C) 5. EF, toned, a few adjustment marks. (\$1500)

Very Rare Half Augustale



2299. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero). 1198-1250. AV Half Augustale (16mm, 2.61 g, 6h). Brindisi mint. Struck circa 1231-1250. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, with wings spread; two pellets by head. Spahr 104; MEC 14, 517 var. (no pellets, mint). VF, scratches on obverse. Very rare. (\$7500)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 806.

Frederick II Hohenstaufen, “Stupor Mundi” - “Wonder of the World” - was the most enlightened ruler of the medieval European world, and single-handedly almost ignited a renaissance a century before it took hold in western Europe. Besides encouraging the study of both the ancient and natural worlds (he wrote an insightful treatise on falconry), Frederick was instrumental in improving relations with the Muslims, negotiating free access to Christian holy sites in Palestine, where all Crusader armies had been unsuccessful. One of his innovations was a gold coinage comparable in style and quality to the gold of the ancient Caesars. The classical motifs proclaimed his inheritance of the legacy of Rome, and the augustale and its fractions were issued concurrently with the publication of the Constitution of Melfi, his codification of Norman law meant to follow the famous Roman law codes. These coins were struck until Frederick’s death in 1250, and may have been continued by his successors for about another fifteen years.



2300. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Pietro I il grande (the Great). 1282-1285. AV Pierreale (25mm, 4.38 g, 2h). Messina mint. Eagle standing left, head right, with wings spread / Coat-of-arms. Spahr 1; MEC 14, 756 var. (pellet above coat-of-arms). Choice EF. Rare. (\$7500)

2301. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Pietro I il grande (the Great). 1282-1285. AV Pierreale (24mm, 4.36 g, 10h). Messina mint. Crowned eagle standing left, head right, with wings spread / Coat-of-arms. Spahr 7; MEC 14, -. Superb EF. (\$7500)

The eldest son of Jaime I of Aragon and his second wife Violante de Hungría, Pietro spent much of his youth and early adulthood fighting his father's wars of the Reconquista against the Moors, where he gain a great deal of military experience for his future enterprises. His marriage on 13 June 1262 to Constanza II de Sicilia, daughter of Manfred, King of Sicily, provided him with the legitimate excuse to remove the "usurper" Carlo I d'Angiò, who had seized control of the region following Manfred's death in 1266. In early 1282, a popular rebellion, known as the War of the Sicilian Vespers, broke out in reaction to the rule of Carlo I. Taking advantage of this situation, Pietro launched his invasion to claim the throne for himself. Although he installed himself successfully on the throne and Carlo I was driven into exile in Naples, the remainder of Pietro's short reign in Sicily was beset by warfare. The first involved his conflict with Carlo and was halted short of a trial by duel arranged in France to be judged by Edward I of England. While Pietro was ultimately successful against Carlo, the second conflict, the Aragonese Crusade, beginning in 1284 and continuing until Pietro's death the following year, embroiled France in the region and helped to undermine Aragonese power.



2302. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Maria (?). 1377-1401. Æ Jeton (22mm, 2.89 g). Crowned facing bust in border of cusps and stars / Large III in border of cusps and stars. Cf. MEC 14, 814. EF, dark green patina. Exceptional. (\$500)



2303. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Leopoldo II. 1824-1848. AV 80 Fiorini (31mm, 32.59 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1827. Ornate lily of Firenze / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. CNI XII 13; Pagani 91; KM (C) 78. EF, a few marks. (\$2000)



2304. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Lorenzo Tiepolo. 1268-1275. AR Grosso (21mm, 2.17 g, 6h). · LA · TEVPL' · DVX · S · M · VENETI ·, Doge and St. Marco standing facing, holding banner between them / Christ seated facing on throne, wearing nimbus crown, pallium, and colobium; triangle by leg to inner left; barred IC XC across field. CNI VII 6; Papadopoli 1, segno 5 var. (obv. legend); Paolucci 1. Good VF, lightly toned, minor scratches and roughness. (\$150)

2305. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Jacopo Contarini. 1275-1280. AR Grosso (21mm, 2.14 g, 6h). · IA · 9TARIN DVX · S · M · VENETI ·, Doge and St. Marco standing facing, holding banner between them / Christ seated facing on throne, wearing nimbus crown, pallium, and colobium; pellet to inner right; barred IC XC across field. CNI VII 3 var. (obv. legend); Papadopoli 1, segno 3 var. (same); Paolucci 1. VF, toned areas, light scratches. (\$150)



2306. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Giovanni Dandolo. 1280-1289. AR Grosso (21mm, 2.17 g, 6h). · IO · DANDVL' · DVX · S · M · VENETI ·, Doge and St. Marco standing facing, holding banner between them / Christ seated facing on throne, wearing nimbus crown, pallium, and colobium; trio of annulets to inner right; barred IC XC across field. CNI VII 29 var. (obv. legend); Papadopoli 2, segno 9 var. (same); Paolucci 2. Near EF, some light toning, very minor scratches and roughness. (\$150)

2307. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Pietro Gradenigo. 1289-1311. AR Grosso (21mm, 2.12 g, 6h). · PE · GRADONICO · DVX · S · M · VENETI ·, Doge and St. Marco standing facing, holding banner between them / Christ seated facing on throne, wearing nimbus crown, pallium, and colobium; annulet to inner right; barred IC XC across field. CNI VII 10 var. (obv. legend); Papadopoli 2, segno 6; Paolucci 2. Good VF, toned areas, light scratches and roughness. (\$150)



2308. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Michele Morosini. Doge, 1382. AV Ducato (20mm, 3.40 g, 5h). · /S/·M/·V/E/N/E/T/I D/V/X MICH'L · MAVROC, S. Marco standing right, wearing nimbus crown and receiving banner from Doge kneeling left / · SIT · T · XPC · DAT' · Q · TV REGIS · ISTE · DVCA'T', Christ standing facing, holding Gospel book, raising hand in benediction, and wearing nimbus crown, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars. CNI VII 14 var. (legends); Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1; Biaggi 2848; Friedberg 1228. VF. Very rare. (\$2000)

2309. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Nicolò Tron. 1471-1473. AR Trono – 20 Soldi (27mm, 6.36 g, 12h). Bust left / Winged, nimbate lion standing left, holding Gospel; all within wreath. CNI VII 18; Papadopoli 5; Paolucci 2. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

Theriac Box Lid



2310. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). 17th century. PB Theriac box lid (42mm, 26.77 g). Produced by the *Alla spatiaria* pharmacopia of Venice. Half-length bust of Madonna right, holding infant Christ; S M/ T € below; all within wreath with floral ornament at each cardinal point / Blank. P. Voltolino, *La storia di Venezia attraverso le medaglie* (Milan, 1998), pp. 271-2; U. Klein, "Von Paradies zu Paradies: Theriak und Theriak-Kapseln," *SM* 218 (June 2005), –; G. Davidson, "The Minor Objects," *Corinth* 12 (1952), –. VF, some roughness. A rare pharmacopia. (\$200)

Theriaca (also known as 'Venice treacle') was an ancient medicinal compound, employed as a traditional medicine since the time of Mithradates VI of Pontus, and was used as antidote against any poisonous bite. Nero's physician Andromachus, as well as the medical author Galen, discussed its medicinal value. Containing more than 64 ingredients, including viper flesh and opium, as well as herbs, cinnamon, agarics, and gum arabic, it was mixed with honey and wine to complete the compounding process. During the Middle Ages it was considered a panacea. Theriac became a valuable article of commerce, with Venice, Padua, Milan, Genoa, Bologna, Constantinople, and Cairo all competing in its trade. It was expensive and hence available only for the rich (quality theriac cost one German taler in 1580s). By the time of the Renaissance, the making of theriac had become an official public ceremony, especially in Italian cities. It is first mentioned in England in 1538, and it gained popularity in Germany around the same time. Pharmacists sold it as late as 1900.

Venice regulated the production and trade of theriac beginning in 1258, and by the fifteenth century controlled its distribution throughout Europe. About 40 pharmacy shops in Venice were officially allowed to produce and sell theriac.



2311



2312



2311. JAMAICA, Colonial. George II. King of Great Britain, 1727-1760. AR Half Dollar. Authorized 1758. Countermark: Circular counterstamp with floriolate G-R (*on obverse and reverse*). Host coin: AR 4 Reales of Mexico. (33mm, 12.70 g, 12 h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1758. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned western and eastern hemispheres between crowned and banner-entwined Pillars of Hercules; all set upon waves. Pridmore 5; KM 7. Countermark: Good VF, Host Coin: Fine, toned. Rare. (\$750)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Spink 128 (7 October 1998), lot 470.

2312. LOW COUNTRIES, Henegouwen (Hainaut). Jan I (II d'Avesnes). 1280-1304. AR Esterlin (20mm, 1.29 g, 7h). Mons mint. Struck circa 1291-1297. Crowned bust facing; three roses on crown / Long cross pattée; trefoils in angles. Lucas 60; Den Duyts 278 var. (*obverse legend*); Mayhew 34. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection.



2313. LOW COUNTRIES, Luik (Liège). Maximiliaan Hendrik van Beieren. 1650-1688. AR Patagon (40mm, 27.92 g, 5h). Dated 1663. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Delmonte, *Argent* 471; Mignolet 639; Davenport 4294. Good VF, some adjustment marks on reverse. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.

The Disastrous Governorship of the Earl of Leicester



2314. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Holland. 1581-1795. AR Leicestersdaalder (41mm, 28.93 g, 2h). Dated 1587. Laureate and armored half-length bust of Robert Dudley, 1st Earl of Leicester, right, holding sword and bundle of arrows / Coat-of-arms of *de Verenigde Provinciën* flanked by tendrils; date above. P&W Ho 32; Delmonte 900; Passon 2.18.44; Davenport 8843. VF, toned, slight double strike on reverse, a few small flan flaws. (\$750)

From the HLT Collection.

Beginning in July 1584, events had gone badly for the Dutch Republic. Willem van Oranje was assassinated and succeeded as *stadhouder* by his sixteen-year-old son, Maurits van Nassau. At about the same time, the important commercial city of Antwerp was besieged by the Spanish (July 1584-August 1585). Since Maurits was still in his minority, and the war had turned against them, the Estates General sought the direct sovereign protection of France and England, an offer that both monarchies refused. When Spain and France signed the secret Treaty of Joinville on 31 December 1584, a treaty that appeared to unite Catholic France and Spain against the Protestant forces, especially England, Elizabeth I began to take direct action in the Dutch revolt. On 10 August 1585 at Nonsuch Palace, a treaty was signed between England and the Estates General. Under its terms, Elizabeth would supply 5,000 foot soldiers and 1,000 cavalry, ostensibly to assist in lifting the siege of Antwerp (which surrendered to the Spanish a week later), as well as an annual subsidy in return for the English receipt of the Dutch cities, Brielle, and Vlissingen as garrisons. The Dutch used this treaty to attempt to make Elizabeth their sovereign protector by offering her the title of Governor General (*Gouverneur-generaal*), but she refused.

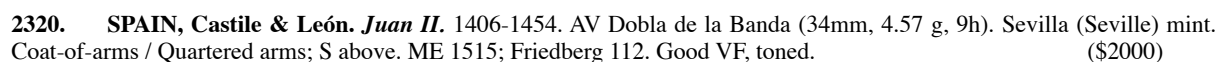
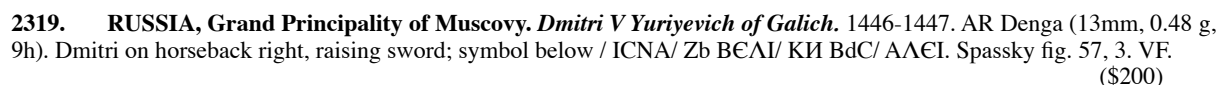
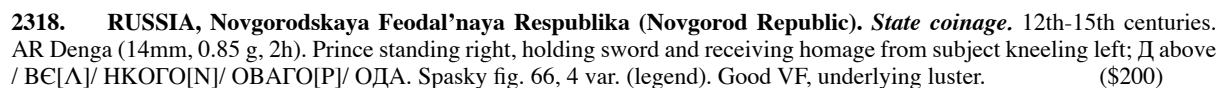
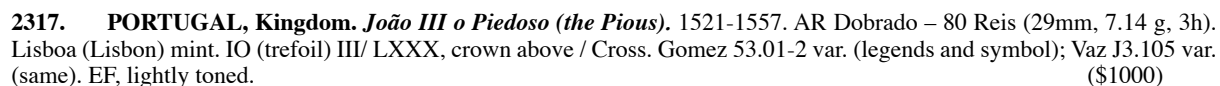
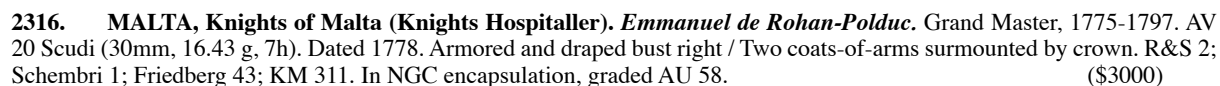
To lead the English forces, Elizabeth appointed Robert Dudley, 1st Earl of Leicester. Leicester seemed the obvious choice. As Elizabeth's favorite courtier and confidante, he would be her representative and could keep her apprised of the situation. He also supported the Dutch cause, arguing since 1577 for direct English assistance to them. Willem van Oranje held him in high esteem, and he was popular among the Dutch people. Although the terms of his position and authority had only been vaguely defined in the treaty, and Elizabeth had given him specific instructions, when Leicester arrived in the Netherlands, he was received as a second Charles V and treated as though he would have "absolute power and authority" (R.C. Strong and J.A. van Dorsten, *Leicester's Triumph* [Oxford: 1964], p. 53). On 25 January 1586, upon the urging of the Estates General, Leicester accepted the title of Governor General. Elizabeth was furious with Leicester's acceptance of the post. She sent a privy counselor, Sir Thomas Heneage, with a letter of royal protest to be publicly read in the earl's presence and ordering him to resign the post. Although both Leicester and the Estates General tried to argue against it, in October 1586, the earl gave in.

Leicester, contrary to the queen's express orders, began to engage the Spanish directly. After some initial success, he soon became embroiled in quarrels with the other commanders, an inability keep his soldiers supplied, and the loss of key positions. Leicester's execution of Baron Hemart, the governor of Grave, in punishment for the loss of that city to the Spanish, viewing the revolt in terms of his enthusiastic pro-Protestant leanings, and assuming a more authoritarian method of governance, disenchanted the Dutch nobility with him. Due to these problems, in December 1586, Leicester returned to England. While there, the Catholic officers he had placed in command of Deventer and Zutphen went over to the Spanish. Both Leicester's Dutch friends and English critics pressed him to return to the Netherlands. Shortly after his arrival in June 1587, however, the English-held town of Sluis fell to the Spanish, in part because Leicester was unable to exert his authority over the Dutch allies in relieving the town. Soon after, Elizabeth entered into peace negotiations with the Spanish commander in the Netherlands, the Duke of Parma. By December 1587, Leicester asked to be recalled and surrendered his post, a defeated and financially ruined man.



2315. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Zeeland. 1581-1795. AR Rijksdaalder (40mm, 28.53 g, 6h). Dated 1621. Laureate and armored half-length bust right, holding sword and coat-of-arms / Crowned coat-of-arms. P&W Ze 41; Davenport 4844. Near VF, lightly toned, flan flaws. (\$150)

From the HLT Collection.



Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 10 (27 January 1981), lot 1515.



2321. SPAIN, Castile & León. Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals). 1474-1504. AR 8 Reales (33mm, 27.43 g, 7h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Crowned coat-of-arms; S VIII flanking / Garlanded yoke above six garlanded arrows; D to upper right. ME 2844; Calicó 187. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

Ex Vecchi 8 (12 September 1996), lot 2092.



2322. SPAIN, Reino de España. José I Bonaparte. 1808-1813. AV 80 Reales (23mm, 6.72 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1813. Diademed head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14727; Calicó 12; Friedberg 302. EF. (\$1500)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Stack's 490 (3 December 1996), lot 1527.



2323. SWEDEN. Gustav I Vasa. 1523-1560. AR Daler (44mm, 28.68 g, 12h). Svartsjö mint. Dated 1542. Crowned half-length bust right, holding sword and globus cruciger; coat-of-arms below / Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding globus cruciger. Tingström 105; Antell 169 var. (legend stops); Davenport 8697. VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the HLT Collection.

2324. SWEDEN. Erik XIV. 1560-1568. AR 16 Öre (2 Mark) Klipping (33mm, 23.41 g, 12h). Stockholm mint. Dated 1567. Crowned coat-of-arms; crosses flanking / Crowned coat-of-arms. Tingström 20-2 var. (date); Antell 576. VF, from a crimp mount. Rare. (\$750)



2325



2326



2325. SWEDEN. Kristina. 1632–1654. AR Riksdaler (44mm, 28.04 g, 10h). Stockholm mint. Dated 1641 (*in Roman numerals*). Crowned bust facing slightly left / Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding globus cruciger. Tingström –; Davenport 4525. VF, toned, edge flaw. (\$500)

From the HLT Collection.

2326. SWEDEN. Karl XIV Johan. 1818–1844. AR Riksdaler specie (39mm, 34.01 g, 11h). Stockholm mint. Dated 1838. Head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Order of the Golden Fleece. Tingström 21; H&H 67a. Good VF, lightly toned, die break on reverse, a couple of field scratches. (\$300)



2327



2328



2327. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. Zürich. AR Medal (46mm, 48.55 g, 12h). By H. J. Gessner and H. J. Bullinger. Struck circa 1705. ♦ MONUMENTVM ♦ AMICITIÆ ♦ ET ♦ HONORIS (*a symbol of friendship and honor*), lion rampant guardant, holding raised sword and garnished coat-of-arms / DOMINE CONSERVA NOS IN PACE (*Lord, deliver us unto peace*), cityscape of Zürich. Haller –; Wunderly 868; Leu 35, lot 229. VF, toned, a few marks. (\$500)

2328. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. Zürich. AR 40 Batzen – Neutaler (41mm, 29.35 g, 6h). Berne mint. Dated 1813. Coat-of-arms surmounted by wreath / Legend and date in five lines; all within wreath. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1172a; Divo & Tobler 18; KM 190. In NGC encapsulation, graded UNC Details (*surface hairlines*), lustrous. (\$500)



2329



2330



2329. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Schaffhausen. Schaffhausen. 12th century. AR Runder Pfennig (23mm, 0.43 g). Ram standing left on roof; square tower in background, quatrefoil before, star below legs / Incuse and reverse of obverse. HMZ, *Schweiz* 1-419; Coraggioni –. VF, a few minor edge splits. Very rare. (\$2000)

2330. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Schaffhausen. Schaffhausen. AR Taler (40mm, 27.99 g, 12h). Dated 1621. Ram leaping left out of tower gate / Eagle facing, head left, with wings spread. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-763b; Coraggioni pl. XXVIII 6 var. (date). Near VF, toned. (\$200)

From the HLT Collection.



2331



2332



2331. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Schaffhausen. Schaffhausen. AR Dicken (31mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Dated 1631. Ram leaping left out of tower gate / Nimbate double-headed eagle facing with wings spread. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-765k; Coraggioni pl. XXVIII 9 var. (date). EF, lightly toned, struck from a rusted obverse die. (\$500)

Ex UBS 82 (20 January 2009), lot 2773.

2332. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. Pre-Revolutionary Imports. CU 'Halfpenny' (27mm, 8.70 g, 12h). Newbie's 'St. Patrick' type. Uncertain mint in Dublin. Struck 1674-1675. Authorized for circulation in West New Jersey, 18 May 1682. King David standing left, playing harp; crown above / St. Patrick standing facing, holding shamrock and crozier; followers around. Edge: Reeded. Vlack 5-F; DF 339; Whitman W-11540; Breen 199. Fine, usual brass plug near the crown on the obverse. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Innisfree Collection.



2333



2334



2333. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. Pre-Revolutionary Imports. CU 'Halfpenny' (27mm, 8.13 g, 12h). Newbie's 'St. Patrick' type. Uncertain mint in Dublin. Struck 1674-1675. Authorized for circulation in West New Jersey, 18 May 1682. King David standing left, playing harp; crown above / St. Patrick standing facing, holding shamrock and crozier; followers around. Edge: Plain. Vlack 4-E; DF 340; Whitman W-11540; Breen 204. Fine, usual brass plug near the crown on the obverse. Very rare variety with small letters on each side. (\$1500)

From the Innisfree Collection. Ex William C. Boyd Collection (Baldwin's 42, 26 September 2005), lot 1366 (inherited from George H. Gaviller, 1880 [includes ticket]).

2334. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. Pre-Revolutionary Imports. CU 'Farthing' (24mm, 5.46 g, 11h). Newbie's 'St. Patrick' type. Uncertain mint in Dublin. Struck 1674-1675. Authorized for circulation in West New Jersey, 18 May 1682. King David standing left, playing harp; crown above / St. Patrick standing slightly left, extending hand and holding patriarchal cross; church in background to right. Edge: Reeded. DF 342; Whitman W-11500; Breen 208. Good Fine, even brown surfaces, flan slightly clipped, usual brass plug near the crown on the obverse. (\$500)

From the Innisfree Collection.



2335



2336



2335. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. Pre-Revolutionary Imports. CU 'Farthing' (24mm, 4.70 g, 11h). Newbie's 'St. Patrick' type. Uncertain mint in Dublin. Struck 1674-1675. Authorized for circulation in West New Jersey, 18 May 1682. King David standing left, playing harp; crown above; below, martlet between annulet and small figure '8' / St. Patrick standing slightly left, extending hand and holding patriarchal cross; church in background to right. Edge: Reeded. DF 348; Whitman W-11500; Breen 217. Fine, some surface roughness, usual brass plug near the crown on the obverse. Very rare variety. (\$750)

From the Innisfree Collection (acquired from Patrick Finn).

2336. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. Pre-Revolutionary Imports. CU Halfpenny (26mm, 7.17 g, 5h). 'Voce Populi' type. Group I. Roche's (Dublin) mint. Dated 1760. Laureate male head right / Hibernia seated left on harp, holding branch and pole. Zelinka 2-A; Nelson-Vlack 4; DF 566; Whitman W-1382X; Breen 221 (same dies as illustration). VF, attractive even brown surfaces. (\$500)

From the Innisfree Collection.



2337. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. Pre-Revolutionary Imports. CU Halfpenny (26mm, 7.11 g, 5h). 'Voce Populi' type. Group I. Roche's (Dublin) mint. Dated 1760. Laureate male head right / Hibernia seated left on harp, holding branch and pole. Zelinka 3-A; Nelson-Vlack 15; DF 572; Whitman W-1382X; Breen 222 (same dies as illustration). VF, dark brown surfaces, a few minor marks. (\$500)

From the Innisfree Collection.

'VOOE' variety

2338. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. Pre-Revolutionary Imports. CU Halfpenny (27mm, 6.27 g, 6h). 'Voce Populi' type. Group III. Roche's (Dublin) mint. Dated 1760. Laureate male head right / Hibernia seated left on harp, holding flower and pole. Zelinka 7-E; Nelson-Vlack 3; DF 574; Whitman W-13930; Breen 227. VF, even light brown surfaces. Popular variety featuring a die crack in the 'C' of 'VOCE,' giving the appearance of a second 'O'.

(\$300)

From the Innisfree Collection.

2339. UNITED STATES, Federal Issues. AR Quarter (24mm, 6.24 g, 6h). Philadelphia mint. Dated 1921. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU details (*improperly cleaned*), light golden toning. (\$750)

BRITISH COINAGE



2340. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Uninscribed. Circa 100-40 BC. AV Quarter Stater (13mm, 1.24 g, 9h). Raunds Wing type. Vertical wreath across corded line, with 'stylized cloak' in first angle, 'hidden face' in second and fourth angles, and 'hair' in third angle / Horse prancing right; sunburst above, pellet-in-annulet below. Van Arsdell –; ABC 2466; SCBC –. EF. Well struck for issue. Extremely rare. (\$750)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Bob Young).



2341. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Cunobelin. Circa AD 10-43. AV Stater (16mm, 5.40 g, 11h). Trinovantian X-Classic type. Grain ear; CA M[V] flanking / Horse right; branch above, CVNO below. Van Arsdell 2027-1; ABC 2798; SCBC 288. Good VF. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb CC2 (5 October 2009), lot 5253.

Ex Stack Collection and Whitchurch Hoard



2342. CELTIC, Belgae(?). Uninscribed. Circa 65 BC-AD 45. AV Stater (18mm, 6.12 g, 12h). British B–Chute type. Devolved head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; ‘crab’ below; above tail, elongated pellet within elliptical ornament, three tiny dots in line below; pellets around. Van Arsdell 1205-7 (Durotriges); ABC 746; SCBC 22. CCI 91.0190 = A.M. Burnett & M.R. Cowell, “Celtic Coinage in Britain II” in *BNJ* 58 (1988), p. 8 and pl. 6, 61 (this coin). VF, toned, hairline flan crack. (\$500)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 101; 1987 Whitchurch, Hampshire, Treasure Trove.



2343. ANGLO-SAXON, Primary Sceattas. Circa 680-700. AR Sceat (12mm, 1.21 g, 12h). Series A, variety 3 (BMC 2a). Mint in Kent. Radiate bust right / ‘Standard,’ with TOT II legend; tufa above, cross below, pseudo-legend around. Abramson A100; Metcalf 92-4; North 40; SCBC 775. EF, attractive golden tone. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2344. ANGLO-SAXON, Primary Sceattas. Circa 680-710. AR Sceat (11mm, 1.19 g, 12h). Series BII, type 27b. Mint in Essex or East Anglia. Diademed head right within serpent-circle; vestigial legend in margin / Dove standing right on cross pattée; pellet-in-annulets flanking cross, small cross to right; all within serpent-circle; vestigial legend in margin. Abramson B400 var. (no pellet in annulets); Metcalf 114 var. (same); North 126; SCBC 777A; Coin Register 1995, 72 (same dies). Good VF, find patina. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection, purchased from B. Young, 26 August 1996. Reportedly found in Malton, Cambridgeshire.

2345. ANGLO-SAXON, Primary Sceattas. Circa 700-710. AR Sceat (11mm, 1.25 g, 3h). Series R1. Mint in East Anglia. Radiate bust right; inverted Runic *EPA* before / Beaded ‘standard,’ with TOT II legend; tufa above, cross below, pseudo-legend around. Abramson R100; Metcalf 391-3; North 157; SCBC 813. Good VF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. (\$200)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2346. ANGLO-SAXON, Continental Sceattas. Circa 730/50-775/800. AR Sceat (11mm, 1.14 g). Series E, ‘Frankener’ phase, var. F (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). ‘Porcupine’ with pellet outline and pellet on body, III within; +- to right / Standard with central annulet, four pellets, and inner dotted square border; vestigial legend in margin. Abramson E212 var. (standard); cf. Metcalf 255/217 (for obv. / rev. type); OdV&K 663; North 48; SCBC 790F. EF, toned. Well struck from fresh dies. (\$300)



2347. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eanred. 810-841. AR Styca (14mm, 1.19 g, 6h). Phase Ia. Eoferwic (York) mint; Huaetred, moneyer. Struck circa 810-830. + EANRED REX, small cross pattée / + HVAETRED, small cross pattée. Pirie 27; North 186; SCBC 860. EF, lustrous, a few spots. Exceptional metal quality for reign. Rare moneyer. (\$500)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2348. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eanred. 810-841. AR Styca (14mm, 1.22 g, 6h). Phase Ia. Eoferwic (York) mint; Uilheah, moneyer. Struck circa 810-830. + EANRED REX, pellet-in-annulet / + VILHEAH, pellet-in-annulet. Pirie 34-7; North 186; SCBC 860. Near EF, a few spots. (\$200)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2349. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eanred. 810-841. AR Styca (14mm, 1.25 g, 6h). Phase Ia. Eoferwic (York) mint; Tidvini, moneyer. Struck circa 810-830. + EANRED REX, small cross pattée / + TIDVNI, small cross pattée within annulet. Pirie 38-9 var. (reverse legend); North 186; SCBC 860. Near EF, a few spots. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2350. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eanred. 810-841. AR Styca (14mm, 1.30 g, 1h). Phase Ia. Eoferwic (York) mint; Eadvini, moneyer. Struck circa 810-830. + EANAED AEX, pellet in beaded annulet / + EADVNI, pellet-in-beaded-annulet. Pirie 43-5; North 186; SCBC 860. Good VF, small flan split. (\$200)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2351. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eanred. 810-841. AR Styca (14mm, 1.26 g, 12h). Phase Ia. Eoferwic (York) mint; Daegberct, moneyer. Struck circa 810-830. + EANRED REX, pellet-in-annulet / + DAEGBERCT, pellet-in-annulet. Pirie 40; North 186; SCBC 860. Near EF, toned, minor edge split. (\$200)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2352. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eanred. 810-841. AR Styca (14mm, 1.22 g, 3h). Phase II. Group A. Eoferwic (York) mint; Wulfheard, moneyer. Struck circa 837-841. + EANHED HEX, short cross pattée / VVLFEHRBD, short cross pattée. Pirie –; North 186; SCBC 860. Near EF, toned, some underlying luster. (\$200)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2353. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eanred. 810-841. AR Styca (14mm, 1.20 g, 6h). Phase Ib. Eoferwic (York) mint; Herred, moneyer. Struck circa 830-835. + EANRED REX, short cross pattée / + HERRED, short cross pattée. Pirie 100; North 186; SCBC 860. Good VF. (\$200)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2354. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Eanred. 810-841. Lot of 6 CU Stycas. All coins: Eoferwic (York) mint. Includes the moneyers Aldates, Brodr, Fordred, Herred, Monne, and Odilo. SCBI 860 and 862 (5). VF-Good VF, a good mix of moneyers. Six (6) coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2355. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Aethelred II. First reign, 841-843/4. CU Styca (13mm, 0.93 g, 6h). Phase II. Group A. Eoferwic (York) mint; Leofdegn, moneyer. + EDELRED REX, cruciform annulets within annulet / + LEOFDESH mOIE, cruciform annulets around pellet; pellet in each quarter; all within annulet. Pirie 173 (same rev. die); North 188; SCBC 866. VF, some deposits. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2356. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Aethelred II. First reign, 841-843/4. CU Styca (14mm, 1.07 g, 3h). Phase II. Group A. Eoferwic (York) mint; Leofdegn, moneyer. + EDELRED REX, \mathfrak{A} / + LEOFDEGN, short cross pattée. Pirie 181 (same dies); North 188; SCBC 866. VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2357. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Aethelred II. First reign, 841-843/4. CU Styca (13mm, 1.31 g, 6h). Phase II. Group A. Eoferwic (York) mint; Leofdegn, moneyer. + EDELRED REX, \mathfrak{P} within annulet / + LEOFDEGN, short cross pattée within annulet. Pirie 182-3 (same obv. die); North 188; SCBC 866. VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2358. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Aethelred II. First reign, 841-843/4. CU Styca (14mm, 1.32 g, 6h). Phase II. Group A. Eoferwic (York) mint; Leofdegn, moneyer. + AE θ ELRE θ REX, short cross crosslet, with wedge in each quarter; all within annulet / + LEOFDEGN, pellet-in-annulet; all within annulet. Pirie 228 (same dies); North 188; SCBC 866. Good VF, some underlying luster. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2359. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Aethelred II. First reign, 841-843/4. CU Styca (13mm, 0.98 g, 9h). Phase II. Group A. Eoferwic (York) mint; Leofdegn, moneyer. + AE θ ELRE θ REX, small swastika, with L in each quarter; all within annulet / + LEOFDEGN, pellet-in-beaded-annulet; all within annulet. Pirie —; North 188; SCBC 866. VF, some corrosion on the reverse. Rare. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2360. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Redwulf. 843/4. Lot of 6 CU Stycas. All coins: Eoferwic (York) mint. Includes the moneyers Alghere, Broder, Coenred, Cudbereht, Eordred, and Huaetnod. SCBI 867. VF-EF, a good mix of moneyers. Six (6) coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$500)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2361. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Aethelred II. First through second reigns, 841-843/4 and 843/4-849/50, respectively. Lot of 12 CU Stycas. All coins: Eoferwic (York) mint. Includes the moneyers Alghere, Broder, Cunemund, Eanred, Eardwulf, Eordred, Leofdegn, Monne, Witred, Wendleberht, Wulfsig, and Wulfred. SCBI 865 (11) and 868. VF-Good VF, a good mix of moneyers. Twelve (12) coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$750)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2362. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Osberht. 849/50-867. Lot of 3 CU Stycas. All coins: Eoferwic (York) mint. Includes the moneyers Eanwulf, Edelhelm, and Monne. SCBI 869. Good Fine-Good VF, Rare. Three (3) coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2363. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Irregular issues. Circa 843/4-855. CU Stycas (13mm, 1.17 g, 2h). In the name of 'Hoaud'. Huaetred, moneyer. Struck circa 850-855. HOAVD REX (partially retrograde), short cross / + HVAETRD (retrograde), short cross pattée. Pirie 451 (same dies); North p. 72, note; SCBC 872. Fine, some deposits. Rare. (\$500)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2364. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. Irregular issues. Circa 843/4-855. CU Stycas (13mm, 0.94 g, 6h). In the name of an uncertain king. Eardwulf, moneyer. Struck circa 850-855. Star within beaded annulet / Short cross pattée. Pirie --; North p. 72, note; SCBC 872. EF. Struck on an irregularly broad flan. Rare. (\$200)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2365. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of York. Eanbald II. 796-837. AR Styca (14mm, 1.18 g, 3h). Eoferwic (York) mint; Eadwulf, moneyer. + EA(NB)ALD AREP, pellet-in-annulet / + EADVVL·F, pellet-in-beaded-annulet. Cf. Pirie 50; North 194; SCBC 861. EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2366. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of York. Eanbald II. 796-837. AR Styca (13mm, 1.45 g, 12h). Eoferwic (York) mint; Ethelweard, moneyer. + EVNBALD AR (partially inverted), short cross pattée / + EDILAARD (first A inverted), short cross pattée. Pirie 57 var. (legends); North 194; SCBC 861. EF, lightly toned. Attractive surfaces. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2367. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of York. Eanbald II. 796-837. AR Styca (14mm, 1.16 g, 12h). Eoferwic (York) mint; Ethelweard, moneyer. + EANBALD AR (As inverted), short cross pattée within beaded annulet / + EDILAARD (first A inverted), short cross pattée within beaded annulet. Pirie 58 var. (legends); North 194; SCBC 861. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2368. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of York. Wigmund. 837-849/50. CU Styca (13mm, 1.28 g, 9h). Phase II. Group A. Eoferwic (York) mint; Coenred, moneyer. + VIGMVND IP EP, short cross pattée / + COENRED, 'frowning face' within beaded annulet. Pirie –; North 196; SCBC 870. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2369. ANGLO-SAXON, Archbishops of York. Wigmund. 837-849/50. Lot of 3 CU Stycas. All coins: Eoferwic (York) mint. Includes the moneyers Edelhelm, Edilweard, and Hunlaf. SCBI 870. Good VF. Three (3) coins in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$300)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2370. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Offa. 757-796. AR Penny (17mm, 1.30 g, 9h). Light coinage. London mint; Ealhmund, moneyer. Struck circa 779-792/3. \diamond F H R within the angles of a lozenge cross fleury with central pellet-in-annulet surrounded by four pellets / \cdot + \cdot / \cdot ALH/MUN/O divided by a beaded bar with fleury ends. Chick Type 39 (variety unlisted); SCBI –; BMC –; North 282; SCBC 904; EMC 2011.0257 (this coin). Near EF, toned, some deposits. Very rare. (\$3000)

Found in High Easter, near Chelmsford, Essex, 2011.

Ex Lord Grantley and Evans Collections, and the Delgany Hoard



2371. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Coenwulf. 796-821. AR Penny (18mm, 1.29 g, 2h). Tribrach type. London mint; Pendwine, moneyer. Struck 797/8-circa 805. \mathfrak{E} ENVVLF REX, \mathfrak{P} within pellet circle / PEN DVV INE within angles of tribrach moline. Naismith L14a = Blunt, *Coinage* 17 = J. Evans, "On a Hoard of Early Anglo-Saxon Coins Found in Ireland" in NC 1882, 37 (this coin); SCBI –; BMC –; North 342; SCBC 914. VF, toned, edge chipped. Unique tribrach type penny for this moneyer. (\$1500)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Triton II (1 December 1998), lot 1253; Finn FPL 13 (1998), no. 72; Finn FPL 9 (1997), no. 70; Spink Numismatic Circular XCVIII.6 (July/August 1990), no. 4230; Lord Grantley Collection (Glendining's, 22 March 1944), lot 852; Sir John Evans Collection; 1874 Delgany Hoard (IBCH 177).



2372. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Burgred. 852-874. AR Penny (19mm, 1.34 g, 12h). Lunette Type A. London mint; Deorwulf, moneyer. Struck circa 868-874. **BURGED REX**, diademed bust right / **DEORWULF** between two lines; **•MON•** above, **•ETR•** below. SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 26; BMC 393; North 423; SCBC 938. VF, lightly toned, very slight overall roughness. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 1591.

2373. ANGLO-SAXON, Danelaw (York). Cnut. Circa 900-905. AR Penny (19mm, 1.29 g, 7h). York mint. **G H V T R E** ✕ (partially retrograde and/or inverted) arranged around inverted patriarchal cross with four pellets; patterns of pellets within legend / **CYN ✕ NE ✕ TH ✕** (all retrograde), short cross pattée; pellet in 2nd and 4th quarter. L&S Class IIe; SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 307 (same dies); North 501; SCBC 993. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2374. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. Eadred. 946-955. AR Penny (21mm, 1.27 g, 12h). Bust Crowned (BC) type. Uncertain mint; Wilbeorht, moneyer. **• EADRED REX**, crowned bust right / **• WILBEORHT MONET**, short cross pattée. CTCE 268; SCBI 34 (BM), 716; North 713; SCBC 1115. VF, toned, small edge loss. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Spink 203 (24 June 2010), lot 9.

2375. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. Eadred. 946-955. AR Penny (20mm, 0.89 g, 3h). Bust Crowned (BC) type. Uncertain mint and moneyer. **• EADRED REX**, crowned bust right / **• H[...] THE M EO TM**, short cross pattée. CTCE –; SCBI 34 (BM), –; EMC –, North 713; SCBC 1115. VF, darkly toned, light porosity. Unpublished variety with this irregular reverse legend. (\$3000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter (purchased from Wolfshead Gallery, April 2007).



2376. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Eadgar. 959-975. AR Penny (20mm, 1.36 g, 6h). Bust Crowned (BC) type. Northwic (Norwich) mint mint; Folcard, moneyer. Struck circa 959-973. **• EADGAR REX**, crowned bust right / **• FOLEHARD MOHEAT**, short cross pattée. CTCE 377; SCBI 34 (BM), 1176-7 var. (rev. legend); North 750; SCBC 1138; EMC 2009.0377 = Coin Register 2010, 211 (same rev. die). Good VF, lightly toned, minor edge loss. Superb portrait. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXVII.3 (July 2009), no. HS3800.

Unrecorded Moneyer for Type

2377. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Eadgar. 959-975. AR Penny (20mm, 1.53 g, 3h). Reform Small Cross (RSC) type. Northwic (Norwich) mint mint; Branting, moneyer. Struck circa 973-975. **• EADGAR REX ANGLOR**, crowned bust left / **• BRANTINE M O NORÐ**, short cross pattée. SCBI –, North 752; SCBC 1141; EMC 2009.0129 = Coin Register 2010, 214 (this coin). Good VF, minor porosity. Unrecorded moneyer for this very rare type. (\$3000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Found by metal detectorist in Norwich, 2009.

Branting is known from the Norwich coinage of Edward the Martyr and Aethelred II (cf. Jonsson, pp. 154-5), but this is the first coin of Eadgar, and therefore the earliest coin known for this moneyer.



2378. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Martyr. 975-978. AR Penny (20mm, 1.39 g, 7h). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Branting, moneyer. **✠ EADPEARD REX ANGL**, crowned bust left / **✠ BRANTINE M-O NORÐP**, short cross pattée. SCBI –; BMC –; Hild. 19; North 763; SCBC 1142. Near VF, porous, scuffs, and scratches. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter.



2379. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.60 g, 9h). First Hand type (BMC iia, Hild. B1). Gipeswic (Ipswich) mint; Leofman, moneyer. Struck circa 979-985. **✠ ÆTHELRED REX ANGLOR**, diademed bust right / **✠ LEOFMAN M-O GIPES**, *manus Dei* descending from clouds; barred **T** ω flanking. Sadler 49 (dies 1/1 – this coin); SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 1128-30 (same dies); BMC –; Hild. 1071 var. (legends); North 766; SCBC 1144. VF, toned. (\$750)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex St. James 5 (27 September 2006), lot 21.



2380. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.52 g, 3h). First Hand type (BMC iia, Hild. B1). Londene (London) mint; Asketill, moneyer. Struck circa 991. **✠ ÆTHELRED REX ANGLOR**, diademed bust right / **✠ ASKETILL M-O LVNDO**, *manus Dei* descending from clouds; barred **T** ω flanking. SCBI 20 (Mack), 823; BMC –; Hild. 2846; North 766; SCBC 1144. Good VF, toned, wavy flan, a couple peck marks. (\$500)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection. Ex Malloy 63 (26 November 2001), lot 807.



2381. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.60 g, 6h). First Hand type (BMC iia, Hild. B1). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Branting, moneyer. Struck circa 991. **✠ ÆTHELRED REX ANGLOR**, diademed bust right / **✠ BRANTINE M-O NORÐP**, *manus Dei* descending from clouds; barred **T** ω flanking. SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 1140 (same dies); BMC –; Hild. 3106 var. (legends); North 766; SCBC 1144. Good VF, toned. Attractive style. Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of an Underwriter.



2382. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.61 g, 9h). First Hand type (BMC iib, Hild. B1c). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Branting, moneyer. Struck circa 991. ✚ **ÆDELRED REX ANGLOR**, diademed bust right / ✚ **MTNNINE MO NORÐPE**, *manus Dei* descending from clouds; barred ω τ flanking. SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 1143 (same dies); BMC —; Hild. 3178; North 766; SCBC 1144. Good VF, attractively toned. Very rare variety with alpha and omega transposed. (\$750)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining's, 6 October 1987), lot 364 (with his ticket); Duke of Argyll Collection.



2383. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (21mm, 1.64 g, 6h). First Hand type (BMC iia, Hild. B1). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Asfrith, moneyer. Struck circa 991. ✚ **ÆDELRED REX ANGLOR**, diademed bust right / ✚ **OSFERÐ M-O ÐEOTFO**, *manus Dei* descending from clouds; barred τ ω flanking. Carson 78; SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1236; BMC —; Hild. 3794 var. (obv. legend); North 766; SCBC 1144. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the Collection of an Underwriter.

Choice Benediction Hand Type



2384. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.68 g, 3h). Benediction Hand type (BMC iif, Hild. B3). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Leofing, moneyer. Struck circa 991. ✚ **ÆDELRED REX ANGLOR**, draped bust right; scepter before / ✚ **LEFING M-O NORÐ**, *manus Dei*, in Latin benediction form, descending from clouds; small cross pattée in clouds. SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 1155 (same dies); BMC —; North 769; SCBC 1147. Good VF, lightly toned. Strong portrait. Very rare. (\$5000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter (purchased from Wolfshead Galleries, December 2008). Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 79 (September 2008), lot 3422; Spink Numismatic Circular XC.1 (February 1982), no. 368.



2385. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.67 g, 3h). Long Cross type (BMC iva, Hild. D). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Svertingr, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. ✚ **ÆDELRED REX ANGLOR**, bust left / ✚ **SVERTIE M-O NORÐ**, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1032 (same dies); Hild. 3188; BMC —; North 774; SCBC 1151. Near EF, richly toned. (\$750)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXVI.6 (December 2008), no. HS3629; F. Elmore Jones Collection (Glendining, 12 May 1971), lot 619.



2386



2387



2386. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.81 g, 3h). Long Cross type (BMC i va, Hild. D). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Grmr, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. **† EDELRED REX ANGL**, bust left / **† GRIM M'O DEOD**, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. Carson 149; SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1220 (same dies); Hild. 3750; BMC –; North 774; SCBC 1151. Good VF, toned, some minor striking weakness. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Baldwin's 52 (25 September 2007), lot 214.

2387. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (18mm, 1.09 g, 6h). Helmet type (BMC viii, Hild. E). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Svertingr, moneyer. Struck 1003-1009. **† EDELRED REX ANGL**, helmeted bust left / **† SPERTF:M-O N-OR**, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; in each quarter, trefoil on pile. SCBI 1 (Cambridge), 726 (same rev. die); cf. Hild. 3186-7 (obv. legend); BMC –; North 775; SCBC 1152. VF, toned, a few peck marks. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Spink 207 (23 March 2011), lot 34; Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining, 6 October 1987), lot 381; Duke of Argyll Collection.



2388. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.07 g, 4h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Waelgist, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. **† EDELRED REX ANGL**, diademed bust left / **† PTLGIZ ON DEOD**, short cross pattée. Carson 51; SCBI 36 (Berlin), 569 (same dies); Hild. 3822; BMC –; North 777; SCBC 1154. Near EF. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXV.1 (February 2007), no. HS2732.



2389. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.40 g, 9h). Last Small Cross type variety (BMC ia, Hild. Aa). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Fastulf, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. **† EDELRED REX ANGL**, diademed bust right / **† FASTV M-O DEOTF**, short cross pattée. Carson –; SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1214 (same dies); cf. Hild. 3741 (bust left); BMC –; North 780; SCBC 1154A. Near EF, lightly toned. Very rare bust right variety. (\$2000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex 'Charles' Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 93, 26 September 2011), lot 1023.



2390. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Last Small Cross type variety (BMC i var., Hild. Ac). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Eadwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. **† EDELRED REX ANGL**, diademed bust left / **† EADWINE ON DEODF**, short cross pattée, with smaller cross pattée at each limb. Carson 61 var. (legends); SCBI –; Hild. –; BMC –; North 779; SCBC 1154 var. (no smaller crosses). Good VF, toned. Very rare variety with crosses in field on reverse. (\$1000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter (purchased from Keith Chapman, January 2009). Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 533.



2391. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 0.73 g, 4h). Quatrefoil type (BMC viii, Hild. E). Oxnaford (Oxford) mint; Ælfweald, moneyer. Struck circa 1017-1023. ✚ ENVY REX ANGLIO, crowned bust left in quatrefoil / ✚ ALFPO:LD ON OE, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center, over quatrefoil; pellet in 2nd quarter. Blackburn & Lyon Lon. C late style; SCBI –; Hild. –; BMC –; North 781; SCBC 1157. EF. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter (purchased from Saltford Coins, March 2007).

The reading of the mint signature on this coin is problematic, as the final letter is not clearly engraved. While it may have the appearance of an R, the only possibility for that letter to be correct would be if the reverse legend would read ALFPO:LD O NOR, so that the mint is Norwich. However, no moneyer by this name operated at Norwich under Cnut. The alternative would be the reading above, with the C engraved in a linear form, resulting in the mint being Oxford, where a moneyer by this name is known for all of Cnut's coin types struck there.

2392. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 0.90 g, 1h). Quatrefoil type (BMC viii, Hild. E). Suthbyrig (Sudbury) mint; Sperling, moneyer. Struck circa 1017-1023. ✚ ENVY REX ANGLIO, crowned bust left in quatrefoil / ✚ SPRLING ON ZVΘ, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center, over quatrefoil. Blackburn & Lyon Lon. C late style; SCBI 15 (Copenhagen), 3735 var. (legends); Hild. 3420 var. (same); BMC –; North 781; SCBC 1157. VF, toned. Rare mint. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex M. Rasmussen 14 (Winter 2007/8), no. 21.



2393. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 1.03 g, 9h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC xiv, Hild. G). Lundene (London) mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1024-1030. ✚ ENVY REX ANGLIO, bust left, wearing pointed helmet; scepter before / ✚ GODPINE ON LYND:, voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. SCBI 14 (Copenhagen), 2650 (same dies); Hild. 2490 var. (obv. legend); BMC 410 var. (same); North 787; SCBC 1158. VF, toned, slight wave in flan, a couple peck marks. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Joe Gallo, 13 August 1991).

2394. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 1.01 g, 7h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC xiv, Hild. G). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Hwaetman, moneyer. Struck circa 1024-1030. ✚ ENVY REX ANGLIO, bust left, wearing pointed helmet; scepter before / ✚ HWAETMAN O: NORΘ, voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. SCBI 14 (Copenhagen), 3178 var. (same obv. die, ANGL on obv.); Hild. 2934; BMC –; North 787; SCBC 1158. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Elsen FPL 236 (April-June 2006), no. 839; Spink 172 (31 March 2005), lot 210; Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin 737 (January 1980), no. E14.

2395. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (16mm, 1.12 g, 3h). Short Cross type (BMC xvi, Hild. H). Gipeswic (Ipswich) mint; Leofing, moneyer. Struck circa 1029-1035/6. ✚ ENVY REX ANGLIO, diademed bust left; scepter before / ✚ LEOFING ON GIPESWI, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet in center. SCBI 13 (Copenhagen), 1004-5 (same dies); Hild. 951; BMC 214; North 790; SCBC 1159. EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Baldwin's 52 (25 September 2007), lot 232.



2396



2397



2398



2396. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (17mm, 1.16 g, 3h). Short Cross type (BMC xvi, Hild. H). Lundene (London) mint; Godman, moneyer. Struck circa 1029-1035/6. **✠ ENV T R•EEX•**, diademed bust left; scepter before / **✠ EODMAN ON LVN**, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet in center. SCBI 14 (Copenhagen), 2601-3 var. (same obv. die, mint name); Hild. 2426; BMC –; North 790; SCBC 1159. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Spink & Son, 7 February 1998).

2397. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Harold I Harefoot. 1035-1040. AR Penny (17mm, 0.90 g, 5h). Jewel Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Ælfweald, moneyer. Struck 1036-1038. **✠ HARO•LD REEX•**, diademed bust left / **✠ EL•FPOL•D O NOR•ÞPI•**, cross composed of four ovals united at base by two concentric circles enclosing a pellet. SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 489 = Hild. 771 (same dies); BMC 83; North 802; SCBC 1163. VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXV.4 (August 2007), no. HS3074.

2398. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Harold I Harefoot. 1035-1040. AR Penny (18mm, 0.95 g, 10h). Fleur-de-Lis type (BMC v, Hild. B). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Manna, moneyer. Struck 1038-1040. **✠ HARO LD PEO•**, diademed bust left; shield and scepter before / **✠ PAH[...]A ON NOR[...]**, voided long cross; pellet in circle in center, fleur-de-lis (flanked by pellets) in angles. SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 1269 = Hild. 784 (same dies); BMC 85 var. (legends); North 803; SCBC 1165. VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Goldberg 48 (16 September 2008), lot 2462.



2399



2400



2401



2399. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (17mm, 1.10 g, 3h). Pacx type (BMC iv, Hild. D). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Leofwine, moneyer. Struck 1042-1044. **✠ EDPER D REX•**, diademed bust left; scepter before / **✠ LE•OFF•INE O ðEO**, voided long cross with crescent at ends and pellet at center; **P A E X** in quarters. Freeman 171; Carson 48 var. (legends); SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 291 = Hild. 732; BMC –; North 813; SCBC 1171. Good VF, toned, minor peck mark, minor patch of green encrustation on reverse. (\$750)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Ross Schraeder Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 78, 14 May 2008), lot 2148.

2400. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (17mm, 0.75 g, 3h). Radiate/Small cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Wulfric, moneyer. Struck 1044-1046. **EDPAD REEX•** **Λ**, bust left, wearing radiate crown / **✠ PVLFRIE ON ðIOD**, short cross pattée. Freeman 232 (this coin referenced); Carson –; SCBI –; Hild. –; North 816; SCBC 1173. VF, toned. Extremely rare, the sole example listed by Freeman of this moneyer for this type at Thetford. (\$300)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Spink 204 (30 Sept 2010), lot 180; Spink Numismatic Circular CIX.6 (December 2001), no. HS0941; R.J. Eaglen Collection (Baldwin's 18, 12 October 1998), lot 1542; Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining's, 6 October 1987), lot 507 (with his ticket); Duke of Argyll Collection; Lord Grantley Collection (22 March 1944), lot 1188c.

2401. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.66 g, 5h). Expanding cross type, heavy issue (BMC v, Hild. E). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Thorfrithr, moneyer. Struck 1050-1053. **✠ EDPERD R**, diademed bust left; scepter before / **✠ ÞORFORÐ O NOR•ÞP**, voided short cross with expanding limbs and circle around pellet-in-circle in center. Freeman 145; SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 1140 = Hild. 609 var. (obv. legend); BMC 1097 var. (legends); North 823; SCBC 1177. Good VF, toned, hairline flan crack. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Lockdales 80 (19 September 2010), lot 461.



2402. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.45 g, 7h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC viia, Hild. F). Eoferwic (York) mint; Thorr, moneyer. Struck 1053-1056. **✠ EDPARD R•**, bearded bust right, wearing pointed helmet, holding scepter / **✠ ÞORR ON EOFERP**, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet center and triple crescent ends; annulet in 1st quarter. Freeman 386; SCBI 21 (Yorkshire), 320 (same dies); SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 1221 = Hild. 159 var. (legends); BMC 343 var. (same); North 825; SCBC 1179. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2403. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.20 g, 9h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC vii, Hild. F). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Thorsteinn, moneyer. Struck 1053-1056. **✠ EDPER•D RE•**, bearded bust right, wearing pointed helmet, holding scepter; pellet behind / **✠ HVRATAN O NORÐPI**, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet center and triple crescent ends. SCBI 20 (Mack), 1216 (this coin); Freeman 166 (this coin cited); SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 1209-10 = Hild. 611 var. (legends); BMC –; North 825; SCBC 1179. Near EF, toned. (\$750)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex R.P. Mack Collection (Part I, Glendining, 18 November 1975), lot 198 (his ticket included), who purchased it from Spink, 21 July 1959; reportedly ex Duke of Argyll Collection.

The consignor purchased this coin from Spink in February 2008. On the ticket from Spink, the Duke of Argyll collection is cited, but this pedigree does not appear in the Mack sylloge, nor on Mack's collection ticket. Nonetheless, the coin may be from Argyll, as that collection was purchased by Spink in 1949, from whom Mack bought this coin in 1959. Interestingly, the Mack sylloge cites "bt. Spink 1957," but this is apparently erroneous, as Mack's own ticket cites the date of purchase as "21/7/59." Thus, the Argyll pedigree also may have been erroneously left out of the sylloge.



2404. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.37 g, 12h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC vii, Hild. F). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Godleof, moneyer. Struck 1053-1056. **✠ EDPER•D RE•**, bearded bust right, wearing pointed helmet, holding scepter terminating in fleur-de-lis / **✠ EODELEOF ON ðEOT**, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet center and triple crescent ends. SCBI 20 (Mack), 1218 (this coin); Freeman 116 (this coin cited); Carson 73; Hild. –; BMC 1544; North 825; SCBC 1179. VF, toned. Very rare, only nine coins of this type recorded for Thetford. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Spink 152 (14 March 2001), lot 1055; Spink Numismatic Circular XCH.9 (November 1985), no. 7960; R.P. Mack Collection, 1218 (his ticket included, not in Glendining sales), who purchased it from Spink, 16 October 1961; reportedly ex Duke of Argyll Collection.

As with the previous lot, the Duke of Argyll pedigree has been added to this coin in a recent Spink sale. As Spink purchased the Argyll collection in 1949, it is possible that they have records verifying this.



2405. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.23 g, 12h). Sovereign/Martlets type (BMC ix; Hild. H). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Thorfrithr, moneyer. Struck 1056-1059. **EADPRD • ANGLOR**, Edward seated facing on throne, holding scepter and orb / **✠ THORFRITHR ON ðET**, voided cross, with martlet in each quarter. Freeman 227; Carson 85; Hild. –; BMC –; North 827; SCBC 1181. Good VF, toned, slight die shift on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, November 2008).

Unique Variety – Ex Lockett and Carlyon-Britton



2406. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.28 g, 7h). Hammer Cross type (BMC xi; Hild. G). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Thorsteinn, moneyer. Struck circa 1059-1062. **EADPA RD RE**, crowned bust right; scepter before, cross of four pellets behind / **✠ ÞORSTAN O NOR**, voided cross, ends terminating in inward-facing crescents, five pellets in one arm of cross. P. Carlyon-Britton, "Edward the Confessor and his Coins" in *NC* 1905, p. 194 and pl. VIII, 20 = H.A. Parsons, "Symbols and double names on late Saxon coins," *BNJ* XIII (1916), p. 54, fig. 47 (this coin); Freeman 168 (this coin referenced); SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 958 var. (same obv. die, three pellets in cross on rev.); Hild. –; BMC –; North 828; SCBC 1182. Good VF, toned. Unique variety with cross of pellets on obverse and five pellets in cross on reverse. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXI.6 (November/December 2003), no. HS1419; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining, 26 April 1960), lot 3819 (part of); P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton Collection (Part 2, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 20 November 1916), lot 1159a.



2407



2408



2409

2407. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.36 g, 12h). Hammer Cross type (BMC xi; Hild. G). Staenig (Steyning) mint; Deorman, moneyer. Struck circa 1059-1062. **EADPA RD RE A**, crowned bust right; scepter before / **✠ DIORMAN ON STENIE**, voided cross, ends terminating in inward-facing crescents. Freeman 8; King 35; SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 982 (same rev. die); Hild. –; BMC 1213, pl. XXVIII, 14 (same dies); North 828; SCBC 1182. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.

2408. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (16mm, 1.09 g, 9h). Facing Bust/Small Cross type (BMC xiii, Hild. Ac). Gipeswic (Ipswich) mint; Bruning, moneyer. Struck 1062-1065. **EADPA RD RE**, crowned facing bust / **✠ BRVNING ON GIPPE**, short cross pattée. Freeman 39; SCBI –; Hild. –; BMC 446; North 830; SCBC 1183. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$750)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Lot includes an old Seaby ticket in the hand of Peter J. Seaby (cf. Eaglen pl. 33, D22B–1,2).

2409. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (16mm, 1.06 g, 6h). Facing Bust/Small Cross type (BMC xiii, Hild. Ac). Staenig (Steyning) mint; Deorman, moneyer. Struck 1062-1065. **EADPA RD RE**, crowned facing bust / **✠ DERMON ON STE**, short cross pattée. Freeman 9; King 37; SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 1041 var. (legends); Hild. –; BMC 1215; North 830; SCBC 1183. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2410. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (18mm, 1.09 g, 6h). Facing Bust/Small Cross type (BMC xiii, Hild. Ac). Wiltune (Wilton) mint; Hereraed, moneyer. Struck 1062-1065. **EADPA RD RE**, crowned facing bust / **✠ HERRED ON PILTY**, short cross pattée. Freeman 69; SCBI 30 (American), 650; Hild. –; BMC 1360; North 830; SCBC 1183. Good VF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. Rare. (\$500)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2411



2412



2411. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.22 g, 9h). Pyramids type (BMC xva, Hild. I). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Godric, moneyer. Struck circa 1065-1066. **EADPARD REX**, crowned bust right; scepter before / **✠ GODRIC ON ðETFO**, voided short cross with annulet in center; inward-facing and pellet-surmounted pyramid in quarters. Freeman 130; Carson 143; SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 1175 (same dies); Hild. –; BMC –; North 831; SCBC 1184. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter.

2412. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Harold II. 1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.41 g, 12h). Pax type (BMC i). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Aelfwine, moneyer. Struck 6 January-14 October 1066. **✠ HAROLD REX ANG**, crowned head left; scepter before / **✠ ÆLFWINE ON ðITF, PAX** between two parallel lines. Carson 2; SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 1284 = Hild. 4 var. (ðEOT); BMC –; North 836; SCBC 1186. Good Fine, lightly toned, minor porosity, some surface marks. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Collection of an Underwriter.

Unique Moneyer for Type at Lincoln



2413. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.35 g, 6h). Two scepters type (BMC iv). Lincolne (Lincoln) mint; Ulfbjorn, moneyer. Struck circa 1072-1074. **✠ PILEME REX ANEL**, crowned facing bust; scepter pattée to left, scepter botonné to right / **✠ PYLBERN ON LII**, cross fleurée with annulet in center over saltire botonné. Mossop –; SCBI –; BMC –; North 844; SCBC 1253. VF, toned. Unique example for this moneyer on this type at Lincoln. (\$1000)



2414. NORMAN. Henry I. 1100-1135. AR Penny (17mm, 1.20 g, 3h). Pax type (BMC iii). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Howard, moneyer. Struck circa 1103. **✠ HENRI REX I**, crowned facing bust; annulet to left, trefoil to right / **✠ HEP[...] O NORÐPI, PAX** between two double parallel lines across central field; two annulets above and below. SCBI –; BMC –; North 859; SCBC 1264; EMC 2010.0331 (this coin). VF, dark toning, partial flat strike, edge snick. Bold portrait. (\$1000)

From the Collection of an Underwriter. Found in Thornham, Norfolk, 2010.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, and **all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on May 22, 2012.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on May 23, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Extremely Rare Earl of Salisbury



2415. NORMAN, Civil War. Patrick, Earl of Salisbury(?). 1145-1168. AR Penny (16mm, 1.01 g, 2h). Coinage of the Angevin Party. Uncertain mint, possibly Sereburh (Salisbury); Stanung, moneyer. [✠ STIE]F[NE]R[E]✠, crowned and armored bust of Stephen right, holding sword; star behind / **STANIVG : [ON : SA]**, quadrilateral with incurved sides and fleurs at limbs; all over cross fleurée. Mack 271; SCBI –; North 947; SCBC 1336; EMC 2010.0212 (this coin). Near VF, toned, struck on a somewhat irregular flan. Strong portrait. Extremely rare, and likely the only specimen held privately. (\$15,000)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 86 (16 June 2010), lot 929 (back cover coin). Found near Salisbury, Wiltshire, May 2010.

Patrick of Salisbury (circa 1122-1168), the 1st Earl of Salisbury, was an Anglo-Norman nobleman and the uncle of Sir William Marshal, 1st Earl of Pembroke, the “greatest knight that ever lived.” Born to Walter of Salisbury and Sibilla de Chaworth, Patrick was constable of Salisbury. While Patrick initially supported King Stephen in The Anarchy (1135-1153), he transferred his allegiance from King Stephen to the Empress Matilda when his sister, Sybilla, married John FitzGilbert in 1141. John was the former Marshal to Henry I and a recent supporter of Matilda. Through this astute political move, Patrick was made an earl and gained the friendship of his new brother-in-law. John went so far as to send his younger son William to stay with Patrick, and it was during this time that William began to learn the qualities of knighthood that made him a legend. Patrick was killed at Poitiers in 1168, during an ambush by the forces of Guy of Lusignan.



2416. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (17mm, 1.42 g, 9h). Cross and Crosslets (Tealby) type; class A2. Northwic (Norwich) mint; Nicole, moneyer. Struck 1158-circa 1163. ✠ **HENRI REX AN[GL]**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ **NI[COLE] : ON : NORW**, cross pattée, with crosslet in angles. SCBI 53 (Scottish), 373 (same rev. die); BMC 666, pl. IX, 9 (same rev. die); North 952/2; SCBC 1337. Near VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Andy Singer, 1 November 2003).

2417. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (18mm, 1.22 g, 4h). Cross and Crosslets (Tealby) type; class C1(?). Lundene (London) mint; Martin, moneyer. Struck circa 1163-1167. [✠] **HENRI : R : A**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / [✠] **MARTIN : ON : LVN**, cross pattée, with crosslet in angles. SCBI –; BMC 524 var. (mint name); North 956; SCBC 1339. VF, toned. (\$400)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Lockdales, 21 July 2003).

Although most of the distinguishing characteristics are off the flan, the tuft of hair on the portrait relegates this issue to no earlier than Class C1. As the moneyer Martin is unattested on later issues, it is likely that this is the correct class.

2418. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (17mm, 1.21 g, 6h). Cross and Crosslets (Tealby) type; class C2(?). Canterbury mint; Richard, moneyer. Struck circa 1163-1167. [✠] **HE[NRI] : RE**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / [✠] **RICAR[D] : ON : CA[N]**, cross pattée, with crosslet in angles. SCBI –; cf. BMC 111; North 957; SCBC 1339. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Philip Elkins, 5 December 2002).



2419. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.46 g, 8h). Cross and Crosslets (Tealby) type; class D. London mint; Æthelwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1167-1170. **✠ HENRI** :[...], crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠** [...] **ALPENE** [...]; cross pattée, with crosslet in angles. SCBI –; BMC –; North 958; SCBC 1340. VF, toned. Exceptional for issue. (\$500)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Bernie Victory, 17 October 2004).

2420. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.45 g, 4h). Cross and Crosslets (Tealby) type; class F1. Gipeswic (Ipswich) mint; Nicole, moneyer. Struck circa 1174-1180. **✠ HE** **NR** **REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ NICOLE** : **ON** : **[GIPES]**, cross pattée, with crosslet in angles. Crafter 41 (dies 29F/N26); BMC 328 (same dies); North 961/1; SCBC 1342. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Joe Gallo, 16 January 1991).

Ex Elmore Jones and Lockett

2421. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.32 g, 8h). Cross and Crosslets (Tealby) type; class F1. Newcastle mint; Wilelm, moneyer. Struck circa 1174-1180. **✠ HENR** **REX** **AN** •, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ WILLELM** : **ON** : **NI** **V** •, cross pattée, with crosslet in angles. BMC 608a = F. Elmore Jones Photofile pl. 30, 22 (this coin); North 961/1; SCBC 1342. Good VF, toned. Exceptionally broad and round flan. (\$750)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex F. Elmore Jones Collection (Part 2, Glendining, 10 April 1984), lot 1457b; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part 1, Glendining, 6 June 1955), lot 1187c (erroneously citing BMC '608c').

A Diverse Offering of Short Cross Pennies



2422. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.35 g, 6h). Short Cross type, class Ia1. Northampton mint; Willelm, moneyer. Struck 1180. **HENRICVS** **RE** ✠, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ WILLELM** • **ON** • **NORT**., voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 155 (this coin); North 962; SCBC 1343. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1140 (includes ticket); Peter Woodhead Collection (Spink 75, 29 March 1990), lot 109 (includes ticket; purchased from B. A. Seaby, 1963).

2423. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (18mm, 1.34 g, 12h). Short Cross type, class Ia1/Ia2 mule. London mint; Henri, moneyer. Struck 1180. **HENRICVS** • **RE** ✠, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ HENRI** • **ON** • **LYND**., voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 45 (this coin); North 962; SCBC 1343. Near EF, darkly toned, a few light die flaws and marks under the tone. Great portrait. Rare. (\$1000)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1143 (includes ticket); K. A. Jacob Collection (Baldwin's 6, 11 October 1995), lot 1025 ([part of]; includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1952); L. A. Lawrence Collection (Part IV, Glendining, 28 November 1951), lot 1002 (part of).



2424. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.37 g, 8h). Short Cross type, class Ia4. London mint; Gefrei, moneyer. Struck 1180. **hENRICVS • R E**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ IEFREI • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 60 (this coin); North 962/1; SCBC 1343A. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 842 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1987); John D. Brand Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Spink for £18, 1971); D. Mangakis Collection.

2425. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.46 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class Ia4. London mint; Aethelmaer, moneyer. Struck 1180. **hENRICVS • R E**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ AIMER • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 6 (this coin); North 962/1; SCBC 1343A. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1155 (includes ticket); Dr. M. R. Allen Collection.



2426. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (18mm, 1.39 g, 6h). Short Cross type, class Ia5. Northampton mint; Philip, moneyer. Struck 1180. **hENRICVS • R E**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ FILIP • ON • NORHT**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 124 (this coin); North 962/1; SCBC 1343A. Near EF, attractively toned. (\$750)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1170 (includes ticket); Peter Woodhead Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, July 1961); Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part I, Glendining, 6 June 1955), lot 1193 ([part of]; includes ticket).



2427. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.44 g, 10h). Short Cross type, class Ia5. Winchester mint; Gocelm, moneyer. Struck 1180. **hENRICVS • R E**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ GOCELM • ON • WINC**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 196 (this coin); North 962/1; SCBC 1343A. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 857 (includes ticket); Peter Woodhead Collection (Spink 75, 29 March 1990), lot 142 ([part of]; includes ticket).

2428. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (17mm, 1.15 g, 5h). Short Cross type, class Ia5. Northampton mint; Philip, moneyer. Struck 1180. **hENRICVS • R E**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ FILIP • ON • NORHT**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 124-5 (same dies); North 962/1; SCBC 1343A. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket; purchased from James & Sons, 15 October 2006).



2429



2430



2431



2429. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.27 g, 8h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. Exeter mint; Jordan, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ IORDAN • ON • EX**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 334 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. Good VF, toned, reverse double struck. Rare. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 56 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink); E. J. Harris Collection.

2430. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (18mm, 1.08 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. Exeter mint; Roger, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ROGER • ON • EX**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 358 (same rev. die); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned, die break on the obverse, double struck on the reverse. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket).

2431. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.40 g, 1h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; Alain, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ALAIN • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 252 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Lloyd Bennett, 22 September 2006). Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 864 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1991).



2432



2433



2434



2432. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.43 g, 1h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; David, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ DAVI • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 263 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. Good VF, toned, struck slightly off center. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 867 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 1987); F. Elmore Jones Collection (Part I, Glendining, 13 April 1983), lot 1198 ([part of]; includes ticket).

2433. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.39 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; Gefrei, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ IEFREI • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 276 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1178 ([part of]; includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1987).

2434. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.40 g, 6h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; Godard, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ GODTRD • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 266 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. Good VF, attractively toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1177 ([part of]; includes ticket; purchased from M. Trenerry, 1990); Peter Woodhead Collection (Spink 75, 29 March 1990), lot 73 ([part of]; includes ticket; purchased from Button for 60 DM, Frankfurt, June 1970).



2435



2436



2435. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.41 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; Godard, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ GODTRD • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 267 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 868 (includes ticket); M. R. Allen Collection.

2436. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (21mm, 1.43 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; Henri, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ HENRI • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 271 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 870 (includes ticket).



2437. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (21mm, 1.42 g, 11h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; Iohan, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hEN • RICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ IOHANN • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 279 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1177 ([part off]; includes ticket).



2438. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.45 g, 2h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; Osbern, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ OSBER • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 286 (same dies); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket).

2439. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; Reinald, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ REINOLD • ON • LVN**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 312 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1178 ([part off]; includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1989).



2440. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (21mm, 1.43 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. London mint; Wilhelm, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ WILLELM • ON • LVN**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 317 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1178 (part off); Peter Woodhead Collection (Spink 75, 29 March 1990), lot 76 ([part off]; includes ticket; acquired in trade with Jones for a Sudbury Paxs type); F. Elmore Jones Collection.

2441. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.41 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. Northampton mint; Philip, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ FILIP • ON • NORHT**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 407 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 891 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1987); John D. Brand Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's for 2/10/-, 1964); William Charles Wells Collection.



2442. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (21mm, 1.47 g, 5h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. Winchester mint; Adam, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ADAM • ON • WINC**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 491 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1200 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 1990).



2443. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.44 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. Winchester mint; Gocelm, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ GOCELM • ON • WINC**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 501 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. Attractive even strike. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1202 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1987); John D. Brand Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's for 40/-, 1963); William Charles Wells Collection.



2444. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (21mm, 1.40 g, 10h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. Winchester mint; Osbern, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ OSBER • ON • WING**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 505 (same dies); North 963; SCBC 1344. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket). Ex St. James's 5 (27 September 2006), lot 132.



2445. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.43 g, 1h). Short Cross type, class Ib1. York mint; Everard, moneyer. Struck 1180-circa 1182. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ EFRTRD • ON • EYER**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 545 (this coin); North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. Traces of reverse cross around portrait on the obverse. Rare. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1207 (includes ticket); Peter Woodhead Collection (Spink 75, 29 March 1995), lot 152 ([part of]; includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's for 40/-, October 1961).

2446. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.44 g, 12h). Short Cross type, class Ib2. Carlisle mint; Alain, moneyer. Struck circa 1182-1185. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ALAIN • ON • CTRD**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 331 (this coin), dies 163/163; North 963; SCBC 1344. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1217 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 1988); Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining, 8 June 1988), lot 969 ([part of]; includes ticket); Harry Alexander Parsons Collection (Part II, Glendining, 11 May 1954), lot 264 (part of).

2447. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (21mm, 1.49 g, 2h). Short Cross type, class Ic. Lincoln mint; Edmund, moneyer. Struck circa 1185-1189. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ EDMUND • ON • NICO**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Mossop pl. XCIV, 6 (dies A/b) = SCBI 56 (Mass), 620 (this coin); North 964; SCBC 1345. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 939 (includes ticket; purchased from S. Mitchell, 1987); Henry Richard Mossop Collection.



2448



2449



2448. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.41 g, 10h). Short Cross type, class Ic. London mint; David, moneyer. Struck circa 1185-1189. **hENRICVS • R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ DTVI • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 593; North 964; SCBC 1345. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket).

2449. PLANTAGENET. Henry II. 1154-1189. AR Penny (20mm, 1.44 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class Ic. London mint; Gefrei, moneyer. Struck circa 1185-1189. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ GEFREI • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 597 (this coin); North 964; SCBC 1345. VF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 933 (includes ticket); F. Elmore Jones Collection (Part I, Glendining, 13 April 1983), lot 1205 (part off); includes ticket).



2450. PLANTAGENET. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (19mm, 1.32 g, 6h). Short Cross type, class II. London mint; Raul, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1189-1190. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RAYL • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 688-9 (same dies); North 965; SCBC 1346. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket).



2451



2452



2451. PLANTAGENET. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (18mm, 1.20 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class IIIab1. London mint; Richard, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1190-1194. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RICTRD • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 785; North 962/1; SCBC 1347. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Andy Singer, 3 November 2001).

2452. PLANTAGENET. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (19mm, 1.30 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class IIIab2. Canterbury mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1190-1194. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ GOLDWIE • ON • CT**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 736 (this coin); North 962/1; SCBC 1347. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 168 (includes ticket); William J. Conte Collection; J. J. North Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Spink for £5, 5 November 1976).



2453. PLANTAGENET. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (19mm, 1.47 g, 5h). Short Cross type, class IVa*. London mint; Richard, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1194. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RICTRD : ON : LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1029 = Lawrence, "The Short-Cross Coinage, 1180-1247," *BNJ* XI (1915), pl. I, 5 (this coin); North 966; SCBC 1348B. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 222 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1986); John D. Brand Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's for 15/-, 29 September 1961); L. A. Lawrence Collection (Part II, Glendining, 14 March 1951), lot 396 (part off).



2454. PLANTAGENET. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (19mm, 1.33 g, 4h). Short Cross type, class IVa. London mint; Henri, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1194-1199. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **hENRI • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 925 (this coin); North 968/1; SCBC 1348A. VF, toned, flan crack, reverse struck slightly off center. (\$200)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 199 (includes ticket); M. R. Allen Collection.

2455. PLANTAGENET. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (19mm, 1.34 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class IVa. London mint; Richard, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1194-1199. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **hRICTRD • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Cf. SCBI 56 (Mass), 929-32; North 968/1; SCBC 1348A. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket; acquired 15 April 1991).

2456. PLANTAGENET. Richard I. 1189-1199. AR Penny (19mm, 1.43 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class IVa. London mint; Stephanus, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1194-1199. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **hSTIVENE • ON • LVN**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 938 (this coin); North 968/1; SCBC 1348A. VF, toned, struck slightly off center. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1271 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 1999).



2457. PLANTAGENET. temp. Richard I – John. 1189-1215. AR Penny (19mm, 1.08 g, 7h). Short Cross type, Group I, class iic. Rhuddlan mint; Tomas, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1190-1205. **hENRICVS • R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **hTOMTS • ON RVLIT**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Brand 2330 (same dies); SCBI 56 (Mass), 2176 (this coin); North 972/2; SCBC note under 'Irregular Local Issue'. VF, unevenly toned, a few marks. Very rare mint. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1399 ([part off]; includes ticket; purchased from T. Owen, 1995).



2458. PLANTAGENET. temp. Richard I – John. 1189-1215. AR Penny (20mm, 1.26 g, 11h). Short Cross type, Group I, class iid. Rhuddlan mint; Tomas, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1190-1205. **hENRICVS • R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **hTOMTS • ON RVLIT**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Brand 2410 (same dies); SCBI 56 (Mass), 2177; North 972/2; SCBC note under 'Irregular Local Issue'. Good VF, toned. Very rare mint. (\$500)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Mark Rasmussen, 22 September 2006).



2459. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.45 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class IVb. Canterbury mint; Robert, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1200-1204. **hENRICVS RI EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **ROBERD • ON • CTI**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1079 (this coin); North 968/2; SCBC 1348C (as Richard I). VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1287 ([part off]; includes ticket; acquired in 1986); J. D. Brand Collection.

2460. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Short Cross type, class IVb. Canterbury mint; Ulard, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1200-1204. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **VLTRD • ON • CTI**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1093 (same dies [cut halfpenny]); North 968/2; SCBC 1348C (as Richard I). VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 29 June 2001).



2461. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.43 g, 1h). Short Cross type, class IVc. London mint; Wilhelm, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1204. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **WILLLM • ON • LVII**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1180 (this coin); North 968/3; SCBC 1349. Good VF, toned. Great portrait. Rare. (\$750)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1298 (includes ticket; purchased from Patrick Finn for £150, 1996); Dr. E. Burstal Collection (Glendining, 15 May 1968), lot 61 (part off).

2462. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.33 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class Va2. Canterbury mint; Hue, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1204-1205. **hENRICVS • R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **hVE • ON • CTI**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1212 (this coin); North 968/3; SCBC 1349. Good VF, toned. Great portrait. Rare. (\$750)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1019 (includes ticket); Classical Numismatic Auctions XX (25 March 1992), lot 1223.



2463. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (17mm, 1.29 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class Va2. Canterbury mint; Robert, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1204-1205. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ROBERT • ON • CA**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1228 (this coin); North 969; SCBC 1350B. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1022 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1996) C. R. Wren Collection; Peter Woodhead Collection (Spink 75, 29 March 1990), lot 13 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, July 1963); William Charles Wells Collection (includes ticket).



2464. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.38 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class Va2. Canterbury mint; Samuel, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1204-1205. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ SAMVEL • ON • CA**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1237 (this coin); North 969; SCBC 1350B. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1305 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1996) C. R. Wren Collection.

2465. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.32 g, 8h). Short Cross type, class Va2. Canterbury mint; Simon, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1204-1205. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ SIMON • ON • CA**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1246 (this coin); North 969; SCBC 1350B. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1308 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1996) C. R. Wren Collection.



2466. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (20mm, 1.36 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class Va2. London mint; Henri, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1204-1205. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ hENRI • ON • LVN**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1262 (this coin); North 969; SCBC 1350B. Good VF, toned, a few minor edge cracks. Well centered and struck on a broad flan. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1023 (includes ticket; purchased from C. Schinke, 1993).

2467. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.41 g, 11h). Short Cross type, class Va2. London mint; Richard, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1204-1205. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RICARD • ON • LVN**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1276 (same rev. die); North 969; SCBC 1350B. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Baldwin's 17 (5 May 1998), lot 369.



2468. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.37 g, 6h). Short Cross type, class Va2. Norwich mint; Iohan, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1204-1205. **hENRICVS REX** ✠, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ **IOHAN • ON • HOHW**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1319 (this coin); North 969; SCBC 1350B. Near EF, toned. Stunning portrait. Rare. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 270 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 1993); Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining, 8 June 1988), lot 1013; L. A. Lawrence Collection (Part IV, Glendining, 28 November 1951), lot 1012 (part of).

2469. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.45 g, 5h). Short Cross type, class Va2. York mint; David, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1204-1205. **hENRICVS REX** ✠, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ **DAVI • ON • EYERW**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1339 (this coin); North 969; SCBC 1350B. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1034 (includes ticket; acquired in 1996).



2470. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.47 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class Vb1/Va2 mule. London mint; Fulco, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205. **hENRICVS REX** ✠, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ **FVLKE • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1255 (this coin); cf. North 970/969 (obv./rev.); SCBC 1350C. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1035 (includes ticket); Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining, 8 June 1988), lot 996 (purchased from Baldwin's); F. Elmore Jones Collection (includes ticket).

2471. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.41 g, 1h). Short Cross type, class Va2/Vb1 mule. Durham mint; Pieres, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205. **hENRICVS REX** ✠, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ **PIERES • ON • DVRE**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1298 (this coin); cf. North 969/970 (obv./rev.); SCBC 1350C. Good VF, toned, minor die crack on the obverse. Very rare muling. (\$750)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1038 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1998).



2472. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.36 g, 11h). Short Cross type, class Vb1. London mint; Reinhar, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205. **hENRICVS REX** ✠, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ **REINER • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1414 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. Good VF, minor mark at 10h on the obverse. Attractive surfaces. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 278 ([part of]; includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1996).



2473. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.43 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class Vb1. Norwich mint; Gefrei, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **GIÆFREI • ON • NOR**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1558 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 297 (includes ticket; purchased from S. Mitchell, 1993).



2474. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.47 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class Vb1/Vb2 mule. Rochester mint; Hunfrith, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **hUNFRITH • ON • RO**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1591 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. Good VF, toned. Rare muling. (\$750)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1057 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 1996); Peter Woodhead Collection (Spink 75, 29 March 1990), lot 129 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, July 1961); Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part I, Glendining, 6 June 1955), lot 1193 (part of).



2475. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.47 g, 2h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. Canterbury mint; Arnaud, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205-1207. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **ARNAUD • ON • CA**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1349 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. Good VF, toned. Excellent portrait. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1058 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1990).

2476. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.39 g, 4h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. Ipswich mint; Iohan, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205-1207. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **IOHAN • ON • IP**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1511 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. Near EF, toned, some areas of striking weakness. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1345 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1995).



2477. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.47 g, 8h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. London mint; Adam, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205-1207. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **ADAM • ON • LVNO**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Cf. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1400; North 970; SCBC 1351. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex St. James's 4 (8 May 2006), lot 125 (part of).

2478. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.44 g, 5h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. London mint; Fulco, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205-1207. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **FVLCO • ON • LVNO**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1407 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1059 ([part of]; includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1998).



2479. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.51 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. London mint; Reinhar, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205-1207. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **REINER • ON • LVNO**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1417A (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. Near EF, toned. Great portrait. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1059 ([part of]; includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 1999).

2480. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. London mint; Richard B, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205-1207. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **RICARD • B • ON • LVN**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1424 (same rev. die); North 970; SCBC 1351. VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex St. James's 4 (8 May 2006), lot 125 (part of).

2481. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (17mm, 1.61 g, 11h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. London mint; Wilhelm T, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205-1207. **hENRICVS R** ⚔, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **WILLELM • T • ON LV**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1451 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 311 ([part of]; includes ticket; acquired in 1991).



2482. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.43 g, 12h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. Winchester mint; Andreas, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205-1207. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ANDREY • ON • WIN**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1605 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. Good VF, toned. Boldly struck. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1073 (includes ticket); F. Elmore Jones Collection (Part III, Glendining, 7 October 1986), lot 1816 ([part of]; includes ticket).

2483. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.36 g, 5h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. York mint; Tomas, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1205-1207. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ TOMAS • ON • EVR**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1659 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1078 (includes ticket); Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 700 ([part of]; includes ticket; purchased from New Netherlands for \$32.50, 1976).



2484. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.46 g, 8h). Short Cross type, class Vb3/Vb1 mule. Winchester mint; Miles, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1206. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ MILES • ON • WINC**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Cf. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1632/1629 (same obv./rev. die); North 970; SCBC 1351. Good VF, toned, minor die break on the reverse. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Joe Gallo, 16 January 1991).

2485. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.56 g, 6h). Short Cross type, class Vb3. Exeter mint; Iohan, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1206. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ IOHAN • ON • ECCA**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1497 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1081 (includes ticket); T. J. Robertson Collection (Spink 90, 16 March 1992), lot 166 (includes ticket).



2486. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.48 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class Vb3. Norwich mint; Gefrei, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1206. **hENRICVS REX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ GIFREI • ON • NOR**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1559 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1085 (includes ticket; purchased from S. Mitchell, 1991).



2487. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.41 g, 12h). Short Cross type, class Vb3. Norwich mint; Reinald, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1206. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RENALD • ON • NOR**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1570 (this coin); North 970; SCBC 1351. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1087 (includes ticket); Gordon V. Doubleday Collection (Glendining, 8 June 1988), lot 1018 ([part of]; includes ticket).

2488. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.42 g, 9h). Short Cross type, Group II, class iiic/iiia mule. Rhuddlan mint; Simon, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1205-1210. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ SIMON ON RYLT**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Cf. Brand 3360/3110 (same obv./rev. die [unlisted combination]); SCBI 56 (Mass), 2181 (this coin); North 973/1; SCBC note under 'Irregular Local Issue'. VF for issue, toned, some striking weakness, struck from a crude reverse die. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1129 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1990).



2489. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.70 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class Vc. Ipswich mint; Iohan, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1207-circa 1210. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ IOHAN • ON • GIP**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1714 (this coin); North 971; SCBC 1352. Good VF, toned. Struck on an unusually heavy flan. (\$500)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1093 (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 1996).



2490. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.45 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class Vc. London mint; Adam, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1207-circa 1210. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ADAM • ON • LVN**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1687 (this coin); North 971; SCBC 1352. VF, toned, some minor striking weakness. An unusual portrait. (\$200)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 340 ([part of]; includes ticket); M. R. Allen Collection.

2491. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.40 g, 12h). Short Cross type, class Vc. London mint; Radulf, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1207-circa 1210. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RAVF • ON • LVN**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Cf. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1694; North 971; SCBC 1352. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection.

2492. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.43 g, 4h). Short Cross type, class Vc. Norwich mint; Gefrei, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1207-circa 1210. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ GEFREI • ON • NORV**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1720 (this coin); North 971; SCBC 1352. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part III, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 69, 15 March 2006), lot 1094 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 1995); F. Elmore Jones Collection (Glendining, 7 October 1986), lot 1820 ([part of]; includes ticket).



2493



2494



2495



2493. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.33 g, 1h). Short Cross type, class Vc. Norwich mint; Reinald, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1207-circa 1210. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RENAIVD • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1725 (this coin); North 971; SCBC 1352. VF, toned. (\$300)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 350 (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 1995); F. Elmore Jones Collection (Glendining, 7 October 1986), lot 1820 ([part off]; includes ticket).

2494. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.45 g, 2h). Short Cross type, class VIa1. London mint; Abel, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1210-1213. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ABEL • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1740A (this coin); North 974/1; SCBC 1353. Near VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1371 ([part off]; includes ticket; purchased from Davisson's, 2000).

2495. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.48 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class VIa1 (or Vc). London mint; Ilger, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1210-1213 (or 1207-circa 1210). **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ILGER • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1744 (this coin); North 974/1; SCBC 1353. VF, toned. Struck on a thick flan. (\$100)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1371 ([part off]; includes ticket; purchased from M. P. Senior, 1994).



2496



2497



2496. PLANTAGENET. John. 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.42 g, 10h). Short Cross type, class VIa2. London mint; Radulf, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1210-1213. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RAVF • ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1749 (this coin); North 974/2; SCBC 1353. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$200)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part IV, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 73A, 14 March 2007), lot 1371 ([part off]; includes ticket; purchased from Davisson's, 2000).

2497. PLANTAGENET. temp. John-Henry III. 1199-1216 and 1216-1272, respectively. AR Penny (19mm, 1.45 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class VIc1. London mint; Radulf, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1215-1216. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RAVF ON • LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Cf. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1856; North 976/1; SCBC 1355. Good VF, toned. A very interesting portrait, featuring an 'inquisitively raised' eyebrow. (\$200)

Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (includes ticket).



2498



2499



2498. PLANTAGENET. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (18mm, 1.43 g, 7h). Short Cross type, class VIIa2. London mint; Ilger, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1218-circa 1220. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ILGER ON LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1956 (this coin); North 978A; SCBC 1356A. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 382 ([part off]; includes ticket); William J. Conte Collection; J. J. North Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 26 October 1988).

2499. PLANTAGENET. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (18mm, 1.41 g, 2h). Short Cross type, class VIIa2. London mint; Ilger, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1218-circa 1220. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ILGER ON LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. Cf. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1955-6; North 978A; SCBC 1356A. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection.



2500



2501



2500. PLANTAGENET. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (19mm, 1.51 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class VIIa3. London mint; Radulf, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, circa 1220-1222. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ RAVLF ON LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1964 (this coin); North 978/C; SCBC 1356A. VF, attractively toned. (\$150)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Prof. Jeffrey P. Mass Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb, 61, 17 March 2004), lot 382 ([part of]; includes ticket); William J. Conte Collection; J. J. North Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Baldwin's, 17 November 1987).

2501. PLANTAGENET. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (18mm, 1.48 g, 9h). Short Cross type, class VIIb1. London mint; Ilger, moneyer. Struck in the name and types of Henry II, 1222-circa 1229. **hENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **✠ ILGER ON LVND**, voided cross, with four pellets in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 2030 (same obv. die); North 979A; SCBC 1356B. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Andrew Wayne Collection. Ex Croydon Coin Auctions (9 January 1996), lot 625; Carlyon-Britton.

Long Cross Series



2502



2503



2502. PLANTAGENET. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (17mm, 1.47 g, 3h). Long cross type, class II. London mint; Nicole, moneyer. Struck 1248. **hENRICVS REX TERCII**, crowned facing head / **HIC OLE OH L VHD**, voided long cross, with pellet at center and three pellets in angles. North 985/1; SCBC 1361. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Sue Hagadorn, 13 January 2001).

2503. PLANTAGENET. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (17mm, 1.29 g, 3h). Long cross type, class IIIa. London mint; Nicole, moneyer. Struck 1248-1250. **hENRICVS REX • III'**, crowned facing head, with beard of strokes / **HIC OLE OH L VHD**, voided long cross, with pellet at center and three pellets in angles. Colchester (1969) 829i (same dies); cf. North 986; cf. SCBC 1362. VF, toned, some porosity. Very rare type with beard of strokes rather than pellets. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from A. Murfet, 28 February 2001).

Although the Colchester hoard was discovered in 1969, and reported on in BNJ 1972, the beard of strokes was not recognized even as late as Wren's 1993 book on the long cross coinage, nor North's 1994 edition of his book on hammered coinage. In the hoard the type is found only on Class Ib coins from Canterbury (27 examples) and Classes Ia, Ib, and IIIa from London (10 examples). This variety is extremely rare in the marketplace, especially as most of the pieces in Colchester went to the BM (12 of the Canterbury total and 9 of London). At the same time, other museums also acquired coins from the hoard (cf. Colchester (1969) p. 68), so it is likely that the remaining 16 pieces from Colchester are also unavailable. Interestingly, the obverse die used for this coin was also used by the moneyer Henri (cf. Colchester Hoard 691).



2504. PLANTAGENET. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (17mm, 1.41 g, 2h). Long cross type, class IVa. London mint; David, moneyer. Struck 1250-1251. **hENRICVS • REX III'**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **DAV I ON LW DEN**, voided long cross, with pellet at center and three pellets in angles. North 989; SCBC 1365. EF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Andy Singer, 3 August 2002). Ex Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part I, Glendining, 6 June 1955), lot 1205 [incorrectly citing moneyer 'Dan'] (includes Lockett's collection ticket); 1908 Brussels Hoard.



2505. PLANTAGENET. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (18mm, 1.34 g, 8h). Long cross type, class Vd. London mint; Henri, moneyer. Struck 1251-1269/72. **HENRICVS REX III**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **HENRI O N LV NDE**, voided long cross, with pellet at center and three pellets in angles. North 994; SCBC 1370. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 14 (16 October 2000), lot 60704 (part of).

2506. PLANTAGENET. Henry III. 1216-1272. Lot of 2 AR Pennies of Long Cross type. Includes: (a) Class IIIb. Canterbury mint; Gilebert, moneyer. SCBC 1363 // (b) Class Vb. London mint; Richard, moneyer. SCBC 1368. Both VF, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection.



2507. PLANTAGENET. Edward I. 1272-1307. AR Penny (18mm, 1.46 g, 8h). Long cross type, class VII (in the name of Henry III). London mint; Philip, moneyer. Struck 1272-1278. **HENRICVS REX III**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / **PHILIP [...] L UNO**, voided long cross, with pellet at center and three pellets in angles. North 1002; SCBC 1378. Near VF, toned. Rare. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection.

2508. PLANTAGENET. Edward I. 1272-1307. AR Penny (20mm, 1.40 g, 6h). New Coinage, class 3a. London mint. Struck 1280-1281. **EDW R' ANGL' DNS hVB**, crowned facing bust / **CIVI TAS LON DON**, long cross pattée; three pellets in each quarter. SCBI 39 (North), 76; North 1016; SCBC 1387. Good VF, light blue-gray toning. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Andy Singer, 3 November 2001).



2509. PLANTAGENET. Edward I. 1272-1307. AR Penny (20mm, 1.37 g, 11h). New Coinage, class 3b. London mint. Struck 1280-1281. **EDW R' ANGL' DNS hVB**, crowned facing bust / **CIVI TAS LON DON**, long cross pattée; three pellets in each quarter. SCBI 39 (North), 81; North 1017; SCBC 1388. Good VF, toned. Unusually refined bust style. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Andy Singer, 28 October 2000).

2510. PLANTAGENET. Edward I. 1272-1307. AR Penny (20mm, 1.39 g, 3h). New Coinage, class 3 variety. London mint. Struck 1280-1281. **EDW R' ANGL' DNS hVB**, crowned facing bust / **CIVI TAS LON DON**, long cross pattée; three pellets in each quarter. Unpublished in the standard references. VF, toned. Apparently unique. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Andy Singer, 17 March 2001). Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CIX.1 (February 2001), no. HS0192. Lot includes an old Seaby ticket in the hand of P.F. Purvey (cf. Eaglen pl. 33, D22C-2), and a ticket from a collector who purchased the coin from Seaby on 20 January 1958.

This penny has elements of a variety of class 3 subgroups. The crown has the pearl ornaments of classes 3a and 3b, while the drapery at the neck is typical of class 3c. The North sylloge (SCBI 39) has a coin with these elements (no. 80), but it does not have the feature found on the reverse of this coin: pellet-barred Ns, which are only known on classes 3e-3g. At the same time, the portrait here, with its short and broad features, is unusual for all these classes. The most plausible scenario is that this is a mule, struck from an early class 3 obverse paired with a late class 3 reverse.



2511. PLANTAGENET. Edward I. 1272-1307. Lot of four AR Pennies of New Coinage type. Includes: (a) Class Id. London mint. SCBC 1383 // (b) Class 3f. Lincoln mint. SCBC 1427 // (c) Class 3g. London mint. SCBC 1393 // (d) Class 7a. London mint. SCBC 1403. Average VF condition, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection.



2512. LANCASTER. Henry V. 1413-1422. AR Penny (16mm, 0.90 g, 10h). Class C. London mint. * HENRIC * REX * TIGL' * A * E, crowned facing bust; mullet and broken annulet flanking crown / CIVI TTS * LON DON +, long cross pattée; three pellets in each quarter. Potter Type VI; Harris E35; North 1396; SCBC 1778. VF, toned. (\$200)

2513. YORK (Restored). Edward IV. Second reign, 1471-1483. AR Groat (25mm, 2.84 g, 1h). Light coinage, type XXI. London mint; im: heraldic cinquefoil. Struck 1480-1483. * EDWARD * DI * GRT * REX * ANGL' * A * ERTHC, crowned facing bust, with rose on breast; all within tressure of arches, with trefoils in spandrels / * POSVI * DEVM * A DIVTOR * MEVM / CIVI TTS LON DON, long cross pattée; three pellets in each quarter. Blunt & Whitton type XXI, rev. variant 5; North 1631; SCBC 2100. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Bob Young, 26 August 1996). Reportedly found in Magdalen Laver, Essex.



2514. TUDOR. Philip & Mary. 1554-1558. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.41 g, 2h). Tower (London) mint. Struck 1554. PHILIP · ET · MARIA · D · G · R · ANG · FR · NEAP · PR · HISP, busts of Philip, armored, and Mary, veiled and mantled, facing one another; crown above / POSVIMVS · DEVM · ADIVTOREM · NOTRVN, crowned and garnished oval coat-of-arms; X II above. North 2498; SCBC 1967. VF, attractively toned. (\$2000)

The Sister-in-Law of Catherine Parr



2515. temp. TUDOR. Elizabeth Brook, Marchioness of Northampton. 1526-1565. AR Medal (40mm, 39.86 g, 12h). After S. v. Herwijck. Dated 1562 (though produced by Robert Ready in the 19th century). ELIZABET · MARQVI NORTHAMPTON, veiled and mantled bust left, wearing collar / SOLA · TVTA FIDES · A · 1562 (*faith alone is safe*), Faith standing facing, head right, holding. Cf. MI 104/29 (for prototype); cf. Eimer 43 (same). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

The Ian Gordon Collection of Coins of Charles I and the Civil War



Ian Gordon is the president of the Longwave Group, an investment advisory company that provides strategic advice to institutional and retail clients based on Ian's Longwave Principle, which he developed from the Kondratiev wave economic cycle.

Ian was born in India during the Second World War. His father was the commanding officer of an Indian Army infantry battalion and his mother was the daughter of a Brigadier in the Royal Artillery. After the War the family returned to the United Kingdom. Ian's interest in history, and particularly military history, was thus fostered from a very early age. In 1961 Ian followed in his father and two older brothers' footsteps and entered the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst. At Sandhurst one of the compulsory academic subjects was the study of military history. Incorporated within that curriculum was a study of the English Civil War. Ian continued to study this period in British history and from that study was inspired to build a coin collection based on this very interesting numismatic period. The resulting collection, more than 12 years in the making, is evidenced in this sale.

The collection is arranged herein by mint (organized as in SCBC), then date, and finally denomination. It commences with an impressive run of the various denominations struck at the Tower mint during the reign of Charles I (1625-49) both prior to and after the outbreak of the Civil War in 1642. Charles's Scottish coinage is also represented, as are some of the emergency issues struck during the Great Rebellion in Ireland. Among the many coins in the collection from the Royalist mints of the Civil War, the magnificent Triple Unite struck in Oxford in 1644 (Lot 2588), which has a pedigree reaching back to the celebrated Rashleigh sale in 1909, is of particular note. A desirable group of siege issues includes a very rare Carlisle Shilling of 1645 (Lot 2611), and two Pontefract Shillings struck in the name of Charles II after the execution of Charles I (Lots 2619 and 2620). The collection culminates with coins of the Commonwealth (1649-60) including those in the name of the Lord Protector, Oliver Cromwell.



2516. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (34mm, 9.11 g, 11h). Group A, class II. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1625. · CAROLVS D' · G' · MAG' · BR' · FR' · ET HI' · REX ·, bust 1 left, crowned and mantled; XX to right / FLORENT CONCORDIA REGNA, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 22-5 (for type); Schneider 112/116 corr. (same obv./rev. die); North 2146; SCBC 2685. VF, struck on a slightly wavy flan. (\$2500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 2152.

Although it appears as an amorphous blob, Schneider lists the initial mark on the reverse of coin 116 as a cross cavalry (which is clearly on the coin's obverse). A comparison with the present coin, though, reveals that the reverses of both coins were struck from the same reverse die. Thus, the initial mark on the reverse of Schneider 116 must be a lis, but perhaps a bungled attempt had been made to change the die over to the new mark



2517. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (34mm, 9.06 g, 5h). Group A, class II. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1625. · CAROLVS · D · G · MA · BRI · FRA · ET · HIB · REX ·, bust 1 left, crowned and mantled; XX to right / · FLORENT · CONCORDIA · REGNA ·, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 22-5 (for type); cf. Schneider 114-5 (same); North 2146; SCBC 2685. Good VF. Good portrait. (\$2500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection.



2518. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (34mm, 8.94 g, 3h). Group B, class I. Tower (London) mint; im: cross calvary. Struck 1625-1626. CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET : HI : REX, bust 2 left, crowned and mantled; XX to right / FLORENT CONCORDIA REGNA, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 30 (for type); cf. Schneider 120 (same); North 2148; SCBC 2687. VF, toned, light die marks and trace of flip strike on the reverse. Choice and very rare with the mint mark to the left of crown on the reverse. (\$2500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010).



2519. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Double-crown – Half-unite (28mm, 4.47 g, 8h). Group A, class II. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1625. CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRIT : FRA : ET : HIB : REX, bust 1a left, crowned and mantled; X to right / CVLTORES · SVI · DEVS · PROTEGIT, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Brooker 127 (same dies); Schneider –; North 2159; SCBC 2698. VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (acquired in York, 1983).



2520. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Crown (20mm, 2.33 g, 6h). Group A, class I. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1625. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX, bust 1 left, crowned and mantled; V to right / CVLTORES SVI DEVS PROTEGIT, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Brooker 182 (same obv. die); Schneider 222 (same dies); North 2179; SCBC 2709. Good VF, even light red toning. Choice for issue. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2006). Ex Andrew Wayne Collection; Spink 158 (27 March 2002), lot 355; H. Hird Collection (Glendining, 9 December 1964), lot 29.

2521. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Crown (19mm, 2.17 g, 11h). Group A, class I. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1625. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX, bust 1 left, crowned and mantled; V to right / · CVLTORES · SVI · DEVS · PROTEGIT, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 184 (for type); cf. Schneider 221 (same); North 2179; SCBC 2709. Fine. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2300.



2522. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (42mm, 29.72 g, 2h). Group I, type 1a. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1625. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / CHRIS TO · AVS PICE · R EGNO, garnished coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Cooper, *Silver*, dies IV/II; Brooker 233 (same dies); North 2190; SCBC 2753. VF, toned. Broad flan. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Triton XII (5 January 2009), lot 1145; Lord Smith of Marlow [Rodney Smith] Collection (photofile coin 10).



2523. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (24mm, 2.90 g, 3h). Group A, type I. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Dated 1625. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX, bust 1 left, crowned and mantled; VI to right / · CHRI STO · AV SPICE REGNO, square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; I6 25 across upper field. Brooker 571 (this coin); North 2235; SCBC 2805. VF, toned. Choice for issue. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010). Ex S. Alfred Bole Collection; John G. Brooker Collection (includes ticket; purchased from Spink, 5 September 1974).



2524. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (25mm, 2.80 g, 9h). Group A, type I. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Dated 1625. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX ·, bust 1 left, crowned and mantled; VI to right / · CHRIS TO · AVS PICE · R EGNO ·, square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; I6 25 across upper field. Cf. Brooker 573-5 (for type); North 2235; SCBC 2806. VF, toned. (\$400)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 2087; J. M. Ashby Collection (Spink 145, 12 July 2000), lot 2282.



2525. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfgroat (16mm, 0.86 g, 5h). Group A, type I. Tower (London) mint; im: lis/-. Struck 1625. C : D : G · ROSA · SINE · SPINA, crowned rose / IVS THRONVM FIRMAT, crowned rose. Cf. Brooker 658-9 (for type); North 2248; SCBC 2822. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2005).

2526. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Penny (13mm, 0.54 g, 10h). Group E ('Aberystwyth'), type IIIa3. Tower (London) mint; im: one pellet/two pellets. CAROLVS · D · G · M · B · F · ET · H · REX, bust 5 left, crowned and mantled; I to right / IVSTITIA · THRONVM · FIRMAT, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Brooker –; North 2272; SCBC 2849. VF, toned, some die rust. (\$100)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2004).

2527. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfpenny (11mm, 0.24 g). Tower (London) mint. Rose / Rose; [C] R across lower field. Cf. Brooker 704 (for type); North 2274; SCBC 2851. VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2006). Ex Andrew Wayne Collection.



2528. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfpenny (10mm, 0.27 g). Tower (London) mint. Rose / Rose. Cf. Brooker 704 (for type); North 2274; SCBC 2851. VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 7 (22 February), lot 691.

2529. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. Æ Farthing (17mm, 0.37 g, 12h). Type 1c (Richmond 'round'). Tower (London) mint; im: shield/-. Struck 1625-1634. CARO : D : G : MAG : BRI ·, crown over two scepters crossed in saltire / FRA : ET : HIB : REX ·, crowned harp. Peck 189; North 2277; SCBC 3183. Good VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$200)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 2631; Spink Numismatic Circular CVIII.6 (December 2000), no. MC0070.



2530. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Crown (19mm, 2.26 g, 7h). Group B, class I. Tower (London) mint; im: African head. Struck 1626-1627. · CAROLVS · D · G · MA · BR FR · ET · HI REX, bust 2 left, crowned and mantled; V to right / CVLTORES SVI DEVS PROTEGIT, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Brooker 192 (this coin); cf. Schneider 227 (for general type; no inner circle); North 2181; SCBC 2711. VF. Well centered and struck on a broad flan. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2005). Ex Andrew Wayne Collection; Prof. D. C. Baker Collection (Spink 161, 14 November 2002), lot 80; Spink Numismatic Circular CVIII.1 (February 2000), no. 145; Herman Selig Collection (Spink 70, 31 May 1989), lot 57; John G. Brooker Collection, no. 192; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining, 11 October 1956), lot 2231; Sir Kenyon Vaughn Morgan Collection (Sotheby & Co., 17 June 1935), lot 116 (part of).



2531. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (24mm, 9.04 g, 1h). Group B, class Ia. Tower (London) mint; im: castle. Struck 1627-1628. · CAROLVS D' · G' · MAG' · BR' · FR' · ET HI' · REX, bust 2a left, crowned and mantled; XX to right / FLORENT CONCORDIA REGNA, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 37-42A (for type); cf. Schneider 123 (same); North 2148; SCBC 2687. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$2500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 66, 19 May 2004), lot 2006.



2532. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Crown (20mm, 2.21 g, 8h). Group B, class I. Tower (London) mint; im: castle. Struck 1627-1628. CAROLVS D : G : MA BR : FR : ET HI : REX, bust 2 left, crowned and mantled; V to right / CVLTORES SVI DEVS PROTEGIT, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 193 (for type); Schneider 228 (same obv. die); North 2181; SCBC 2711. VF, attractive coppery-red toning around the devices. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2009).

2533. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (27mm, 2.98 g, 3h). Group E ('Aberystwyth'), type IV.1. Tower (London) mint; im: anchor. Struck 1628-1629. CAROLVS : D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX, bust 5 left, crowned and mantled; VI to right / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, square-topped coat-of-arms over cross moline. Cf. Brooker 633 (for type); North 2244; SCBC 2814. Near EF, toned, slight double strike on obverse. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 57, (4 April 2001), lot 1854; J. M. Ashby Collection (Spink 145, 12 July 2000), lot 2303.



2534. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Double-crown – Half-unite (26mm, 4.48 g, 8h). Group B, class IV. Tower (London) mint; im: heart. Struck 1629-1630. · CAROLVS D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX ·, bust 4 left, crowned and mantled; X to right / CVLTORES · SVI · DEVS · PROTEGIT ·, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Brooker 153 (same obv. die); Schneider 187 (same obv. die); North 2164; SCBC 2700. Good VF, attractive light coppery-red tone, minor flan waviness. (\$2500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2004). Ex Spink 168 (15 April 2004), lot 239.



2535. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Double-crown – Half-unite (26mm, 4.51 g, 5h). Group B/C mule. Tower (London) mint; im: plumes. Struck 1630-1631. · CAROLVS · D · G · MA · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX ·, bust 4 left, crowned and mantled; [X to right] / · CVLTORES · SVI · DEVS · PROTEGIT ·, crowned (type 6) and garnished oval coat-of-arms; C R across field. Brooker 156 var. (rev. crown type 3); Schneider 189 var. (same); cf. North 2164/2165 (for obv./rev.); cf. SCBC 2700/2701 (same). VF. Rare mule. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2009).

2536. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (34mm, 8.90 g, 6h). Group B, class Ib. Tower (London) mint; im: plumes. Struck 1630-1631. CAROLVS · D · G · MA · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX ·, bust 2b left, crowned and mantled; XX to right / FLORENT · CONCORDIA · REGNA ·, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Brooker 62 (same rev. die); cf. Schneider 129 (for type); North 2149; SCBC 2688. VF, light coppery-red tone. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 63 (21 May 2003), lot 1967.

2537. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Crown (17mm, 2.26 g, 4h). Group B, class I. Tower (London) mint; im: plumes (over heart)/-. Struck 1630-1631. CAROLVS · D · G · MA · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX, bust 3 left, crowned and mantled; V to right / · CVLTORES · SVI DEVS PROTEGIT, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 199 (for type); Schneider –; North 2182; SCBC 2712. VF. Struck on a compact flan. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2004).



2538. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (42mm, 29.75 g, 9h). Group II, type 2b1. Tower (London) mint; im: plumes. Struck 1630-1631. · CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BRIT' · FRA' · ET · HIB' · REX +, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO + AVSPICE + REGNO +, garnished coat-of-arms; above, plumes between C R. Cooper, *Silver* dies IX/XII; Brooker 242 (same obv. die); North 2194; SCBC 2756. Good Fine, toned. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Paul McIlroy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group E-Auction 66, 11 June 2003), lot 163.



2539. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (25mm, 3.01 g, 6h). Briot's First Milled issue. Tower (London) mint under Briot; im: B and flower/-. Struck 1631-1632. CAROLVS · D · G · MAGN · BRITAN · FR · ET · HIB · REX · (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), bust left, crowned and mantled; · VI · to right / CHRIS TO · AV SPICE · REGNO, square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross moline. Brooker 718 (same dies); North 2235; SCBC 2805. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010). Ex S. Alfred Bole Collection; 'Property of a Gentleman' Collection (Spink 55, 8 October 1986), lot 220.



2540. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfgroat (16mm, 1.04 g, 3h). Group B, type IIb. Tower (London) mint; im: rose. Dated 1631-1632. CARO' · D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX, bust 2 left, crowned and mantled; II to right / IVSTITIA · THRONVM · FIRMAT ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms; plumes above. Brooker -, North 2251; SCBC 2825. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2009).



2541. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (43mm, 29.75 g, 6h). Briot's First Milled issue. Tower (London) mint under Briot; im: B and flower/B. Milled 1631-1632. CAROLVS · D · G · MAGN · BRITAN · FRAN · ET · HIBER · REX · (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, garnished coat-of-arms; crown above; crowned C R across field. Brooker 714 (same dies); North 2298; SCBC 2852. Good VF, attractively toned, several minor flan flaws. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Triton X (8 January 2007), lot 1336; Davisson's 19 (1 May 2003), lot 182.



2542. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfgroat (16mm, 0.96 g, 6h). Briot's First Milled issue. Tower (London) mint under Briot; im: lozenge/-. Milled 1631-1632. CAROLVS D · G · MAG BRIT FR ET HIB R, bust left, crowned and mantled; ·II· to right, ·b· below / ·IVSTITIA · THR ONVM · FIRMAT, square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross moline. Brooker 721 (same dies); North 2302; SCBC 2856. Near EF, toned. Exceptional. (\$750)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010). Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 85 (17 March 2010), lot 444.

2543. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. Pattern AR Halfgroat (16mm, 1.41 g, 6h). Briot's First Milled issue. Tower (London) mint under Briot. Milled 1631-1632. ♦ CAR · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FRAN · ET · HI · R, bust right, mantled / FIDEI · DEFENSOR ·, crowned monogram; ·b· below. Brooker 1255 (same dies); North 2687; SCBC 2856A. VF, toned, some lacquer on the obverse. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from KGC Coins, 2006).



2544. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (42mm, 29.98 g, 7h). Group II, type 2a. Tower (London) mint; im: harp. Struck 1632-1633. CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BRIT' · FRA' · ET · HIB' · REX +, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO + AVSPICE + REGNO +, garnished coat-of-arms over cross fourchée; above, plumes between C R. Cooper, *Silver* dies X/XVI; Brooker 247 (same dies); North 2193; SCBC 2755. Good VF, toned, some scratches in the field on the reverse. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (acquired in York, 1994).



2545. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (42mm, 29.80 g, 8h). Group II, type 2b2. Tower (London) mint; im: harp. Struck 1632-1633. CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BRIT' · FRA' · ET · HIB' · REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, garnished coat-of-arms over cross fourchée; above, plumes between C R. Cooper, *Silver*, dies XI/XVII; Brooker 249 (same dies); North 2194; SCBC 2757. VF, toned. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Peter J. Laux Collection (Triton X, 8 January 2007), lot 1337.



2546. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Crown (18mm, 2.23 g, 11h). Group D, class I. Tower (London) mint; im: portcullis. Struck 1633-1634. CAROLVS · D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX, bust 5 left, crowned and mantled; V to right / CVLTORES · SVI · DEVS · PROTEGIT, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms; crowned C R across field. Brooker 207 (same obv. die); Schneider 244 (same obv. die); North 2185; SCBC 2715. VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2009).

2547. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (25mm, 2.92 g, 6h). Group Di.c, type III. Tower (London) mint; im: portcullis. Struck 1633-1634. CAROLVS D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET HI' · REX, bust 4 left, crowned and mantled; VI to right / CHRISTO AVSPICE REGNO, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 611 (for type); North 2240; SCBC 2811. VF, toned, some areas of striking weakness. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2006). Ex Andrew Wayne Collection; Martin Hughes Collection (Spink 139, 16 November 1999), lot 131.



2548. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Crown (19mm, 2.32 g, 5h). Group D, class I. Tower (London) mint; im: bell. Struck 1634-1635. CAROLVS (uncertain mark) D : G : MA : BR : FR : ET · HI : REX, bust 5 left, crowned and mantled; V to right / CVLTORES · SVI · DEVS · PROTEGIT, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms; crowned C R across field. Brooker 209 (same obv. die); cf. Schneider 245 (for type); North 2185; SCBC 2715. Near EF, toned. (\$2500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (Triton IX, 9 January 2006), lot 2293; Dix, Noonan, Webb 64 (14 December 2004), lot 191.



2549. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfgroat (27mm, 0.99 g, 2h). Group D, type IIIa1. Tower (London) mint; im: bell. Struck 1634-1635. CAROLVS D : G : M : B : F : ET HI : REX, bust 2 left, crowned and mantled; II to right / IVSTITIA · THRONVM · FIRMAT, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Brooker 673 (this coin); North 2257; SCBC 2831. Near VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group E-Auction 84 (3 March 2004), lot 256 (part of); John G. Brooker Collection.

2550. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Penny (13mm, 0.64 g, 4h). Group D, type IIIa1. Tower (London) mint; im: uncertain (off flan). Struck circa 1634-1640. CAROLVS · D : G : M : B : F : ET : H : REX, bust 4 left, crowned and mantled; I to right / IVSTITIA · THRONVM · FIRMA, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 699-703 (for type); North 2270; SCBC 2845. VF, toned. (\$100)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2006). Ex Andrew Wayne Collection; Baldwin's 30 (7 May 2002), lot 231 (part of).

2551. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. Æ Farthing (17mm, 0.50 g, 12h). Type 2. Transitional issue. Tower (London) mint; im: harp/-. Struck circa 1634. CARO' · D' · G' · MAG' · BRI', crown over two scepters crossed in saltire / FRA' · ET · HIB' · REX, crowned harp. Peck 228; North 2279; SCBC 3188. VF, brown surfaces, minor die breaks on the reverse. Very rare. (\$150)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 2632.



2552. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (33mm, 8.99 g, 9h). Group D, class IIa. Tower (London) mint; im: crown. Struck 1635-1636. · CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BR' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX ·, bust 5a left, crowned and mantled; XX to right / FLORENT · CONCORDIA · REGNA, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms; crowned C R across field. Cf. Brooker 94-5 (for type); cf. Schneider 153 (same); North 2149; SCBC 2692. VF, toned. (\$2500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2003).



2553. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (43mm, 29.55 g, 2h). Group III, type 3a. Tower (London) mint; im: crown/crown (over bell). Struck 1635-1636. CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BRI' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX ·, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / + CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO +, garnished coat-of-arms. Cooper, *Silver* dies XVI/XX; Brooker 258 (same dies); North 2195; SCBC 2758. VF, toned, some minor striking weakness, a few marks in the field. (\$1500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (acquired in York, 1994).



2554. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 15.12 g, 9h). Group III, type 3a1. Tower (London) mint; im: crown. Struck 1635-1636. + CAROLVS D' · G' · M' · BR' · FR' · ET HI' · REX +, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO AVSPICE REGNO ·, garnished coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 327-30 (for type); North 2209; SCBC 2773. VF, toned, typical areas of striking weakness. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1823.



2555. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.95 g, 4h). Group E (North D), class IIIa. Tower (London) mint; im: crown. Struck 1635-1636. · CAROLVS · D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX ·, bust 2 left, crowned and mantled; XII to right / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Sharp E2/1; Brooker 498 (this coin); North 2225; SCBC 2791. Good VF, attractively toned. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1825; John G. Brooker Collection; Dr. E. Burstal Collection (Glendining, 16 May 1968), lot 305.

Interesting Overstrike



2556. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (32mm, 5.94 g, 12h). Group E (North D), class IIIa. Tower (London) mint; im: crown. Struck 1635-1636. · CAROLVS D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET HI' · REX ·, bust 2 left, crowned and mantled; XII to right / · CHRISTO AVSPICE REGNO ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Sharp E2/2; cf. Brooker 498-502 (for type); North 2225; SCBC 2791. VF, toned, a few scratches, overstruck on another issue. Rare and interesting. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2009).



2557. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (25mm, 3.03 g, 1h). Group Dii.a, type IIIa. Tower (London) mint; im: crown. Struck 1635-1636. CAROLVS D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET HI' · REX ·, bust 4 left, crowned and mantled; VI to right / · CHRISTO AVSPICE REGNO ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Brooker 617 (this coin); North 2241; SCBC 2813. VF, toned, minor flan flaw on the obverse. (\$200)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group E-Auction 88, (28 April 2004), lot 254; John G. Brooker Collection.

2558. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. Æ Farthing (14mm, 1.02 g, 12h). Type 1d. Tower (London) mint; im: mullet. Struck circa 1635/6-1644. CAROLVS D' · G MAG' · BRI ·, crown over two scepters crossed in saltire / FRA' · ET · HIB' · REX ·, crowned rose. Peck 314; North 2290; SCBC 3204. VF, dark green-brown surfaces. Attractive and well-centered. (\$150)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2006). Ex Andrew Wayne Collection.

2559. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (29mm, 5.95 g, 12h). Group F (North E; 'Aberystwyth'), class IV.2. Tower (London) mint; im: tun. Struck 1636-1638. CAROLVS · D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX ·, bust 1 left, crowned and mantled; XII to right / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, square-topped coat-of-arms over cross moline. Sharp F1/1; Brooker 514 (same rev. die); North 2228; SCBC 2794. VF, toned, some minor striking weakness. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2004).



2560. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (30mm, 6.01 g, 3h). Group F (North E; 'Aberystwyth'), class IV.3. Tower (London) mint; im: anchor. Struck 1638-1639. CAROLVS D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET HI' · REX ·, bust 3 left, crowned and mantled; XII to right / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, square-topped coat-of-arms over cross moline. Sharp F3/1; cf. Brooker 517-21 (for type); North 2229; SCBC 2796. VF, attractively toned. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection.

2561. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (31mm, 6.09 g, 1h). Group F (North E; 'Aberystwyth'), class IV.1 var.. Tower (London) mint; im: anchor. Struck 1638-1639. CAROLVS · D' · G' · MA' · BR' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX, bust 5 left, crowned and mantled; XII to right / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, square-topped coat-of-arms over cross moline. Sharp F5/1; cf. Brooker 525-9 (for type); North 2230/1; SCBC 2797. VF, deeply toned. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Dr. Thomas Dailey Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 69, 8 June 2005), lot 2154; Spink Numismatic Circular LXXXVII.1 (November 1979), no. 10249.



2562. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.94 g, 6h). Briot's Second Milled issue. Tower (London) mint under Briot; im: anchor. Milled 1638-1639. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FR · ET · HIB · REX · (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), bust left, crowned and mantled; XII to right / CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, square-topped coat-of-arms over cross moline. Brooker 728 (same dies); North 2305; SCBC 2859. VF, toned, a few adjustment marks. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Peter J. Laux Collection (Triton X, 8 January 2007), lot 1339.



2563. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (25mm, 2.98 g, 6h). Briot's Second Milled issue. Tower (London) mint under Briot; im: anchor and mullet/anchor. Milled 1638-1639. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FR · ET · HIB · REX · (lozenge stops throughout), bust left, crowned and mantled; VI to right / CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, square-topped coat-of-arms over cross moline. Brooker 729 (same dies); North 2306; SCBC 2860. VF, toned, remarkably free from nearly any adjustment marks. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 2400.

2564. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (25mm, 3.01 g, 6h). Briot's Second Milled issue. Tower (London) mint under Briot; im: anchor. Milled 1638-1639. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FR · ET · HIB · REX · (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), bust left, crowned and mantled; VI · to right / CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, square-topped coat-of-arms over cross moline. Brooker 732 (same dies); North 2306; SCBC 2860. EF, attractively toned, a few areas of striking weakness, remarkably free from adjustment marks. (\$1500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010). Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 85 (17 March 2010), lot 447.



2565. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Double-crown – Half-unite (25mm, 4.42 g, 11h). Group F, class II. Tower (London) mint; im: triangle in circle. Struck 1641-1643. CAROLVS D' · G' · MAG' · BRI' · FRA' · ET · HI' · REX, bust 10 left, crowned and mantled; X to right / · CVLTORES · SVI · DEVS · PROTEGIT ·, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms; crowned C R across field. Cf. Brooker 179 (for type); cf. Schneider 213-4 (same); North 2177; SCBC 2706. Fine, toned. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2299.

2566. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (33mm, 15.05 g, 6h). Group IV, type 4. Tower (London) mint; im: star. Struck 1640-1641. CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BRI' · FRA' · ET · HIB' · REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 365-9 (for type); North 2214; SCBC 2779. VF, toned, typical areas of striking weakness. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2006). Ex Davison's 10 (30 April 1998), lot 216.

The Long Parliament Assumes Control of the Mint



2567. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 14.50 g, 8h). Group III, type 3a3. Tower (London) mint (under Parliament); im: P within brackets. Struck 1643-1644. CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BRI' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 354-6 (for type); North 2213; SCBC 2778. Near VF, toned, typical areas of striking weakness, some doubling, die break under horse's left foreleg. An unusual rendering of the horse, with both forelegs galloping. Rare. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (acquired in Toronto, 1994).

From its establishment in November 1640 until its formal dissolution in 1660, the Long Parliament was the catalyst for the English Civil War and its subsequent events. Initially called by Charles I to handle the royal financial crisis caused by the Bishops' Wars (1639-1640), which had bankrupted the king, the new Parliament became the platform for those unhappy with the intrigues surrounding the prevention of the appointment of Sir Henry Vane the Elder (1589-1655) as Secretary of State. Influenced by John Pym (1584-1643), who became the leader of the opposition to the king, Parliament proceeded to enact legislation, including the Dissolution Act, designed to prevent Charles from acting with absolute authority any longer. It also oversaw the execution of two of the king's advisers, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stafford, and Archbishop William Laud. In December 1641, Parliament presented Charles with a list of grievances of the king's "misdeeds". Known as the Grand Remonstrance, it proposed a Parliamentary solution (including pro-Puritan church reform and Parliamentary influence in the appointment of royal ministers). Ignoring this, Charles then moved to arrest the members of Parliament he believed to be encouraging the kingdom to turn against him. In early January 1642, the king entered the House of Commons to arrest John Pym, John Hampden, Denzil Holles, Sir Arthur Haselrig and William Strode (along with Viscount Mandeville) on a charge of treason. When Charles was unable to locate them there, he abandoned London for Oxford, where, along with those royalist members of Parliament who followed the king there, the Oxford Parliament was formed. London, with its government and especially its mint, remained under the control of Parliament.



2568. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (33mm, 8.94 g, 9h). Group G, class II. Tower (London) mint (under Parliament); im: sun (over eye)/sun. Struck 1645-1646. · CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BRI' · FRA' · ET · HIB' · REX ·, bust 8 left, crowned and mantled; XX to right / FLORENT · CONCORDIA · REGNA, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms; crowned C R across field. Brooker 121 (same dies); Schneider 170 (same obv. die); North 2157; SCBC 2696. Near VF, toned. Rare. (\$2500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 63 (21 May 2003), lot 1968; Triton II (1 December 1998), lot 1315.



2569. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (36mm, 14.67 g, 7h). Group III, type 3a3. Tower (London) mint (under Parliament); im: sun. Struck 1645-1646. · CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BRI' · FRA' · ET · HIB' · REX ·, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 362-3 (for type); North 2213; SCBC 2778. VF, toned. Excellent details on the horse. (\$300)

From the Deyo Collection.

2570. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfgroat (15mm, 0.88 g, 3h). Group G, type IIIa7. Tower (London) mint (under Parliament); im: sun (over eye)/sun. Struck 1645-1646. · CAROLVS · D · G · M · B · F · ET · HI · REX ·, bust 7 left, crowned and mantled; II to right / · IVSTITIA · THRONVM · FIRMAT ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Cf. Brooker 688-91 (for type); North 2260; SCBC 2836. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2002).

York Mint



2571. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 13.73 g, 12h). Type 7. York mint; im: lion passant guardant. Struck 1643-1644. · CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRI · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; EBOR below / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, crowned and garnished oval coat-of-arms. Brooker 1086 (same rev. die); North 2315; SCBC 2869. VF, toned, a few light marks. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group E-Auction 88, (28 April 2004), lot 255.

2572. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (30mm, 5.93 g, 12h). Type 1. York mint; im: lion passant guardant. Struck 1643-1644. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRI · FRA · ET · HI · REX ·, bust left, crowned and mantled; XII to right / · CHRIS TO · AVSP ICE · RE GNO ·, square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée; EB OR across upper field. Brooker 1091 (same dies); North 2228; SCBC 2870. Good Fine, toned. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 2156.

Aberystwyth Mint



2573. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.64 g, 4h). Aberystwyth mint; im: book. Struck 1638/9-1642. · CAROLVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BR' · FR' · ET · HI' · REX ·, bust left, crowned and mantled; plumes to left, XII to right / CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms; plumes above. Morrieson, *Aberystwyth*, dies A-1; Brooker 747-8 (same obv. die); North 2328; SCBC 2881. VF, toned, a few marks, scrape on the reverse. Struck on a broad, round flan. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010). Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 85 (17 March 2010), lot 448.

2574. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Groat (22mm, 1.93 g, 4h). Aberystwyth mint; im: book. Struck 1638/9-1642. CAROLVS D' · G' · M' · B' · F' · ET · H' · REX, bust left, crowned and mantled; plumes to left, IIII to right / CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms; plumes above. Morrieson, *Aberystwyth*, dies A-1; cf. Brooker 760-3 (for type); North 2337; SCBC 2891. VF, toned, a few die breaks on the obverse, some light marks under the tone. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from KGC Coins, 2006).



2575. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Groat (22mm, 1.94 g, 2h). Aberystwyth mint; im: book. Struck 1638/9-1642. CAROLVS · D' · G' · M' · BR' · F' · ET · HI' · REX ·, bust left, crowned and mantled; plumes to left, IIII to right / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO ·, garnished oval coat-of-arms; plumes above. Morrieson, *Aberystwyth*, dies A-1; cf. Brooker 764-70 (for type); North 2338; SCBC 2893. VF, toned. (\$400)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from KGC Coins, 2006).

2576. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Groat (22mm, 2.00 g, 9h). Aberystwyth mint; im: book. Struck 1638/9-1642. CAROLVS · D' · G' · M' · BR' · F' · ET · HI' · REX, bust left, crowned and mantled; plumes to left, IIII to right / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO, garnished oval coat-of-arms; plumes above. Morrieson, *Aberystwyth*, dies A-2; Brooker 769 (same dies); North 2338; SCBC 2893. Near EF, toned. (\$400)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010).

2577. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfgroat (17mm, 1.00 g, 5h). Aberystwyth mint; im: -/book. Struck 1638/9-1642. · CAROLVS · D' · G' · M' · BR' · F' · ET · H' · REX, bust left, crowned and mantled; II to right / IVSTITIA · THRONVM · FIRMA, plumes. Morrieson, *Aberystwyth*, dies A/1; Brooker 780 (same dies); cf. North 2343 (no inner circles); SCBC 2900A. VF, toned, flan slightly creased. Rare. (\$750)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010). Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 85 (17 March 2010), lot 453.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on May 22, 2012.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on May 23, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Shrewsbury Mint



2578. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Pound (49mm, 85.85 g, 8h). Declaration type. Shrewsbury mint. Dated 1642. CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRITAN : FR : ET : HIB : REX ·, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; horse trampling on arms; plumes to right / :: EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI, RELIG : PROT : LEG/ANGL : LIBER : PAR in two lines between two parallel lines; above, three plumes above XX; 1642 below. Morrieson, *Shrewsbury*, dies D/4; Lingford 143 (same dies); cf. Brooker 797/796 (for obv. type/same rev. die); North 2362; SCBC 2918. VF, toned, typical die breaks on the obverse, minor marks under the tone. High grade for issue. Very rare. (\$10,000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010). Ex Michael S. Tallent Collection (Stack's, 24 April 2008), lot 89; Triton IV (5 December 2000), lot 1004.

Impressive Pedigree



2579. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (42mm, 30.33 g, 3h). Declaration type. Shrewsbury mint. Dated 1642. · CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRIT · FRAN · ET · HIBER · REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; plumes to right / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI, RELIG · PROT · LEG/ANG · LIBER · PAR in two lines between two parallel lines; above, three plumes above ·V·; 1642 below. Morrieson, *Shrewsbury*, dies B/1; Brooker 806 (same dies); North 2370; SCBC 2926. Near EF, toned. (\$7500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Triton X (8 January 2007), lot 1340; Edward D. J. Van Roekel Collection (Spink 156, 15 November 2001), lot 51; Glendining (3 May 1978), lot 95; Glendining (19 June 1974), lot 281; S. A. H. Whetmore Collection (Glendining, 14 July 1961), lot 40; H. M. Lingford Collection (Glendining, 24 October 1950), lot 151; Archduke Sigismund Collection (A. Hess, 11 July 1933), lot 467; G. R. Francis Collection (Glendining, 24 March 1920), lot 286; Joseph Young Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 5 February 1919), lot 299 (part of, with a Shrewsbury Halfcrown of 1642, the two of which sold for £5/10/-).



2580. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (41mm, 29.45 g, 5h). Declaration type. Shrewsbury mint. Dated 1642. · CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRIT · FRAN · ET · HIBER · REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; plumes to right / · :: · EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI, RELIG · PROT · LEG/ANG · LIBER · PAR in two lines between two parallel lines; above, three plumes above · V ·; I642 below. Morrieson, *Shrewsbury*, dies B/5; Brooker 809 (same dies); North 2370; SCBC 2926. Near VF, once cleaned, now retoning, flan somewhat irregular. (\$1500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (acquired in York, 1994).

Oxford Mint



2581. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (36mm, 9.19 g, 12h). Declaration type. Oxford mint. Dated 1642. · CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRIT : FR : ET : HIB : REX ·, crowned and mantled bust left, holding sword; XX to right / EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI : (*continuing into inner field*) RELIG : PROT : LEG/ANG : LIBER : PAR; three plumes above, I642 below. Brooker 845 (same dies); Schneider 308 (same dies); North 2386; SCBC 2731. VF, a few areas of striking weakness. Rare. (\$5000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Triton III, 30 November 1999), lot 1529.



2582. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Half Pound (45mm, 59.27 g, 7h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: plumes/-. Dated 1642. CAROLVS : D : G : MAGN : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB : REX ·, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; horse trampling on arms; plumes to right / · :: · EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI, RELIG : PROT : LEG/ANG : LIBER : PAR in two lines between two parallel lines; above, three plumes above · X ·; I642 below. Brooker 867 (same dies); North 2404; SCBC 2945. VF, toned, minor flan crack. Struck on a broad, round flan. (\$4000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2008). Ex Michael S. Tallent Collection (Stack's, 24 April 2008), lot 103.



2583. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Half Pound (48mm, 59.01 g, 9h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: plumes/-. Dated 1642. CAROLVS : D : G : MAGN : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB : REX -, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; horse trampling on arms; plumes to right / :::: EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI, RELIG : PROT : LEG / ANG : LIBER : PAR in two lines between two parallel lines; above, three plumes above ·X·; 1642 below. Brooker 868 (same dies); North 2404; SCBC 2945. Fine, toned, some doubling on the obverse and scratches on the reverse. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Paul McIlroy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group E-Auction 66, 11 June 2003), lot 162.



2584. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (33mm, 8.26 g, 8h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: plumes/-. Dated 1643. CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BR : FR : ET : HIBER : REX, crowned and mantled bust left, holding sword and laurel branch; XX to right / EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI : (continuing into inner field) RELIG : PROT / LEG : ANG / LIBER : PAR; three plumes above, 1643 below. Brooker 850 (same obv. die); Schneider 321 (same obv. die); North 2389; SCBC 2734. VF, toned, flan slightly scraped. Rare. (\$5000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex John F. Sullivan Collection (Triton IX, 9 January 2006), lot 2294.



2585. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Double-crown – Half-unite (28mm, 4.46 g, 9h). Declaration type. Oxford mint. Dated 1643. CAROLVS : D : G : M : BR : FR : ET : HI : REX -, crowned and mantled bust left; X to right / EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI : (continuing into inner field) RELIG : PROT / LEG : ANG : LIBER : PAR -, three plumes above, 1643 below. Brooker 858 (same dies); Schneider 332 (same dies); North 2395; SCBC 2742. VF, light red toning. Rare. (\$5000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (Triton IX, 9 January 2006), lot 2295; Property of a Lady (Spink 168, 15 April 2004), lot 166; Glendining (13 March 1975), lot 103.



2586. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Half Pound (47mm, 59.08 g, 1h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: plumes/-. Dated 1643. CAROLVS : D : G : MAGN : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB : REX -, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; horse trampling on arms; plumes to right / ∴ EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI, RELIG : PROT : LEG/ ANG : LIBER : PAR in two lines between two parallel lines; above, three plumes above ·X·; I643 below. Cf. Brooker 866-8 (same obv. die, but dated 1642); North 2404; SCBC 2945A. VF, toned. A well struck and very attractive example. (\$5000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2003).



2587. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Half Pound (47mm, 59.78 g, 8h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: plumes/-. Dated 1643. CAROLVS : D : G : MAGN : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB : REX -, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; horse trampling on arms; plumes to right / ∴ EXVRGAT : DEVS : DISSIPENTVR : INIMICI, RELIG : PROT : LEG/ ANG : LIBER : PAR in two lines between two parallel lines; above, three plumes above ·X·; I643 below. Cf. Brooker 866-8 (same obv. die, but dated 1642); North 2404; SCBC 2945A. VF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (2 May 2002), lot 2402.

Impressive Triple Unite from Rashleigh



2588. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Triple Unite (42mm, 26.73 g, 6h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: plumes/-. Dated 1644. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRI · FRA · ET · HIBER · REX ·, crowned and mantled bust left, holding sword and laurel branch; plumes to right / EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI :: (continuing into inner field) RELIG · PROT / LEG · ANG · / LIBER PAR; above, three plumes above III; below, ·1644· above ·OXON·. Brooker 841 (same dies); Schneider 303 (same dies); North 2385; SCBC 2729. Near EF, attractive light red toning with underlying luster. Rare. (\$75,000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Sotheby's (20 April 1993), lot 61; Evelyn W. Rashleigh Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 21 June 1909), lot 878.



2589. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (36mm, 8.91 g, 8h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: plumes/-. Dated 1644. · CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX · (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), crowned and mantled bust left, holding sword and laurel branch; XX to right / EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI · (continuing into inner field) RELIG · PRO · / · LEG · ANG · / LIB · PAR · three plumes above; below, ·1644· above OX. Brooker 852A (same dies); Schneider 323 (same dies); North 2389; SCBC 2735A. VF, toned, area of weakness on king's face, minor die shift on reverse. Rare. (\$4000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Triton VIII (10 January 2005), lot 1787.



2590. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Groat (23mm, 1.87 g, 4h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: rose/-. Dated 1644. : CAROLVS · D · G · M · B · F · ET · H · REX ·, bust left, crowned and mantled; plumes to left, IIII to right / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI ·, RELIG · PRO/LEG · ANG · / LIBER · PA · in three lines between two parallel lines; above, plumes between two lis; below, ·1644· over ·OX·. Morrieson, *Oxford*, dies B-2; Brooker 957 (same dies); North 2462; SCBC 2985. VF, attractively toned, some minor striking weakness. (\$750)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2003).



2591. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (30mm, 5.86 g, 10h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: plumes. Dated 1646. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HIBER · REX · (lozenge and double lozenge stops), bust left, crowned and mantled; XII to right / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI ·, RELIG · PROT/LEGE · ANG · LIB · PAR in three lines between two parallel lines; above, three plumes above four annulets; below, ·1646· above three annulets. Morrieson, *Oxford*, dies A-1; Brooker 947 (same dies); North 2455; SCBC 2978. VF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. Exceptional for issue. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010).



2592. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Threepence (18mm, 1.54 g, 10h). Declaration type. Oxford mint; im: lis/-. Dated 1646/4. CAROLVS · D : G : M : BR : F : ET · HI : REX · (inverted A for V throughout), bust left, crowned and mantled; III to right / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI ·, RELI · PRO/LEG : ANG/LIB · PAR · in three lines between two parallel lines; three lis above, 164(6/4) below. Morrieson, *Aberystwyth*, dies A-2; Brooker 963 (same dies); North 2473; SCBC 2995. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 2090.

Bristol Mint



2593. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (35mm, 15.21 g, 1h). Declaration type. Bristol mint; im: -(BR). Dated 1643. · CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRIT : FR : ET : HIB : REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; plumes to right / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI ·, RELIG : PROT :/LE : AN : LI : PA : in two lines between two parallel lines; plumes above, 1643 below. Brooker 971/973 (same obv./rev. die); North 2489; SCBC 3004. VF, toned, a few flaws on the obverse. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010). Ex Baldwin's 57 (23 September 2008), lot 419; Colin Adams Collection (Spink 177, 1 December 2005), lot 199.

2594. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (35mm, 14.43 g, 2h). Declaration type. Bristol mint; im: plumes/(BR). Dated 1644. · CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRIT : FR : ET : HIB : REX ·, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword; plumes to right / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI, RELIG : PROT :/LE : AN : LI : PA : in two lines between two parallel lines; plumes above, 1644 below. Brooker 976 (same dies); North 2489; SCBC 3007. VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (acquired in York, 1994).

Very Rare Cary's (Worcester) Mint From the Brooker Collection



2595. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (33mm, 14.16 g, 9h). Cary's (likely Worcester) mint; im: bunch of grapes/lis. Struck 1644-1645. CAROLVS : D : G MAG : BRIT : FRAN : ET : HIB : REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / · CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO · (lis stops), crowned and mantled oval coat-of-arms; lis to left and right. Brooker 1154 (this coin); North 2596; SCBC 3105. VF for issue, toned. Very rare. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1831; Classical Numismatic Group XX (25 March 1992), lot 1365; John G. Brooker Collection; W. E. Ashley Collection; H. L. Farquhar Collection (Glendining, 25 April 1955), lot 108.

Cary's (Bridgnorth-on-Severn) Mint



2596. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Groat (24mm, 2.05 g, 8h). Declaration type. Cary's (Bridgnorth-on-Severn) mint; im: plumes/-. Dated 1646. · CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HIB · REX ·, bust left, crowned and mantled; plumes to left, IIII to right / · EXVRGAT · DEVS · DISSIPENTVR · INIMICI ·, REL · PRO/LEG · ANG · /LIB · PAR · in three lines between parallel floral scroll and line; three plumes above, I646 below. Brooker 1133 (same obv. die); North 2525; SCBC 3042. EF, toned. Exceptional. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 2629.

Vyvyan's (Truro) Mint



2597. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (42mm, 28.57 g, 10h). Vyvyan's (Truro) mint; im: rose. Struck 1642-1643. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRI · FRA · ET · HI · REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO, garnished coat-of-arms. Brooker 1011-2 (same obv. die); North 2532; SCBC 3055 (as Exeter). Fine, toned, some areas of striking weakness. (\$750)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Marian A Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2306.

Vyvyan's (Exeter) Mint



2598. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (43mm, 28.41 g, 4h). Vyvyan's (Exeter) mint; im: rose. Dated 1644. : CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRI · FRA · ET · HI · REX, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO · I644 ·, garnished coat-of-arms. Brooker 1034 (same obv. die); North 2557; SCBC 3058. VF, toned, struck from flawed reverse die. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Triton III, 30 November 1999), lot 1534.



2599. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Groat (19mm, 1.35 g, 7h). Vyvyan's (Exeter) mint; im: rose. Dated 1644. CAROLVS · D · G · M · B · F · ET · H · REX, bust left, crowned and mantled; IIII to right / : CHRISTO · AVSPICE · REGNO, garnished oval coat-of-arms. Brooker 1071 (same dies); North 2579; SCBC 3088. Good VF, toned, flan clipped. Well struck. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2307.



2600. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Crown (43mm, 29.30 g, 11h). Vyvyan's (Exeter) mint; im: castle. Dated 1645. : CAROLVS : D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET : HI : REX :, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / CHRISTO : AVSPICE : REGNO : 1645 :, garnished coat-of-arms. Brooker 1043 (same dies); North 2561; SCBC 3062. VF, toned. (\$1500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1829.

Charles' Coinage in Scotland



2601. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Thirty Shillings (35mm, 14.85 g, 2h). First coinage; im: thistle. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1625-1634. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FRAN · & · HIB · REX, Charles on horseback right, holding reins and raised sword / · QVÆ · DEVS · CONIVNXIT · NEMO · SEPARET ·, garnished square-topped coat-of-arms. Burns 2 (fig. 997); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1411 (same rev. die); SCBC 5541. Fine, toned. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2375.



2602. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (37mm, 9.88 g, 6h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I; im: thistle and B/-. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRITAN · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX · (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and orb / HIS · PRÆSVM · VT · PROSIM ·, square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above; crowned C R across field. Burns 3 (fig. 1032-same dies); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1392-6 (same dies); SCBC 5531. EF, lightly toned. A very attractive example. (\$5000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 2439.

2603. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (34mm, 9.75 g, 6h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I; im: thistle and B/-. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRITAN · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX · (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and orb / HIS · PRÆSVM · VT · PROSIM ·, square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above; crowned C R across field. Burns 3 (fig. 1032-same dies); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1392-6 (same dies); SCBC 5531. Near EF, struck slightly off-center, minor edge marks. (\$5000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010).



2604. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Half Unit – Double Crown (26mm, 4.97 g, 7h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. CAR · D : G · MAG · BRIT · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), crowned and mantled bust left / · VNITA · TVEMVR ·, square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above; crowned C R across field. Burns 6 (fig. 1035); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1401-2 (same dies); SCBC 5534. Good VF, toned, a few adjustment marks. Rare. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2003). Ex R. C. Lockett Collection (Glendining, 18 June 1957), lot 405.

2605. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Halfcrown (17mm, 1.29 g, 7h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. CAR · D : G · MAG · BRIT · FRAN · ET · HIB · R (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), crowned and mantled bust left / · VNITA · TVEMVR ·, square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above; crowned C R across field. Burns 8 (fig. 1037); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1406 (same dies); SCBC 5538. Near EF, toned. Exceptional for issue and rare. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2003). Ex Dr. James Davidson Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 59, 7 October 2003), lot 923 (purchased from Baldwins, April 1940).



2606. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixty Shillings (43mm, 29.62 g, 6h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I; im: thistle and v. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. CAROLVS · D : G · MAGN · BRITANN · FRANC · ET · HIBERN · REX · (lozenge and double lozenge stops throughout), Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / QVÆ · DEVS · CONIVNXIT · NEMO · SEPARET ·, garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. Burns 5 (fig. 1005–same dies); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1424-6 (same dies); SCBC 5552. VF, toned, fields chased. (\$1500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Triton VI (14 January 2003), lot 1487.



2607. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Thirty Shillings (35mm, 15.00 g, 6h). Third (Falconer's Anonymous) coinage. Class V; im: thistle. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. · CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FRAN · & · HIB · REX ·, Charles on horseback left, holding reins and raised sword / QVÆ · DEVS · CONIVNXIT · NEMO · SEPARET ·, garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above. Burns 51 (fig. 1023); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1519 (same dies); SCBC 5557. Good VF, attractive old cabinet tone. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2004). Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Triton III, 30 November 1999), lot 1641.



2608. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Twenty Pence (16mm, 0.81 g, 6h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I; im: b. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. CAR · D · G · SCOT · ANG · FR · ET · HIB · R, crowned and mantled bust left; XX / IVSTITIA · THRONVM · FIRMAT, crowned thistle. Burns 15 (fig. 1014); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1449-50 (same obv. die); SCBC 5581. Good VF, attractively toned. (\$200)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2009). Ex Roderick Macpherson Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 83, 30 September 2009), lot 4183 (part of).

2609. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Twenty Pence (16mm, 0.93 g, 7h). Third (Falconer's First) coinage. Class III; im: b/f. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. CAR · D · G · SCOT · ANG · FR · ET · HIB · R, crowned and mantled bust left; XX / IVSTITIA · THRONVM · FIRMAT, crowned thistle. Burns 34 (fig. 1018); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1484-7 (for type); SCBC 5587. Good VF, attractively toned, minor flan flaw on the obverse. (\$200)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2004). Ex David McDonald Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 63, 7 October 2004), lot 741 (purchased first from Andy Singer and then reacquired from J. D. King).



2610. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Twelve Shillings (30mm, 5.65 g, 9h). Third (Falconer's First) coinage. Class III. Edinburgh mint. Struck circa 1638. CAR · D · G · MAG · BRITAN · FR · ET · HIB · REX, crowned and mantled bust left; XII behind / QVÆ · DEVS · CONIVNXIT · NEMO · SEPARET, garnished square-topped coat-of-arms; crown above; crowned C R across field. Burns 24 (fig. 1017); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1460 (same dies); SCBC 5560. VF, toned, a few marks under the tone. (\$300)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2377.

Siege Issues – Carlisle

Due to its location along the Scottish-English border, the city of Carlisle became a strategic location and was periodically besieged. During the English Civil War Carlisle was besieged twice. The first siege took place in 1644, when Scottish Presbyterians, or the Covenanters, attempted to take the city from the Royalists and their commander, James Graham, 1st Marquess of Montrose. Being unsuccessful in this attempt, they tried again the following year. This time, the Covenanters were led by Alexander Leslie, 1st Earl of Leven. A man of great military experience because of his service in both the Dutch and Swedish armies, Leslie successfully led the siege early in 1645. The garrison and the townspeople were put on short allowance by the end of February, but although they suffered almost unexampled distresses, they held out until all hopes of relief had vanished after the Battle of Naseby in mid-June, though they did not surrender until two weeks later.



2611. STUART, Siege money. Carlisle. 1644-1645. AR Shilling (30mm, 4.82 g, 12h). Dated 1645. Large crown; below, :: C : R :: above XII / · OBS :: CARL :: 1645 · in three lines; rosette above and below. Brooker 1220 (same dies); North 2635; SCBC 3138. VF, toned, a few light marks under the tone. Extremely rare. (\$30,000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Nomos FPL 1 (Winter 2008), no. 99; Dix, Noonan, Webb 75 (26 September 2007), lot 97.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on May 22, 2012.**

A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on www.cngcoins.com.

The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on May 23, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Siege Issues – Newark

In addition to defeating Royalist forces in the field during the English Civil War Period (1642-1651), Parliamentary commanders also at several points during this same period besieged those strategically important and heavily fortified Royalist centers. Among these centers, the most important was the city of Newark-on-Trent (commonly shortened to Newark). Located between the rivers Trent and Devon, and at the intersection of the Great North Road and the ancient Fosse Way, the city was a mainstay of the Royalist cause. Because of this, it was the subject of three attacks. The first attempt occurred in February 1643 when Major-General Thomas Ballard, at the head of 6,000 Parliamentarians, tried to take the town, but, realizing his force was insufficient for success, withdrew after a battle of only one day. Following this event, the city repaired its existing castle and medieval walls, and a new circuit of earthwork banks and ditches was constructed. Combined with the natural barrier offered by the River Trent, Newark became an impregnable fortress.

In early March 1644, a force of Parliamentary troops, this time under the command of Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham and Sir John Meldrum, laid siege to Newark. Seizing control of the level area to the northwest of the city – an area known as “the Island” – the Parliamentarians attempted on 8 March to break through, but were repulsed by the city defenders; at the same time, a Royalist force, sent from nearby Belvoir Castle to relieve the city, was beaten back. Under the direct order of King Charles I, Prince Rupert on 12 March, hurried toward the city. Along the way, he acquired what Royalist forces he could. Rather than simply relieving the siege of Newark and allowing the Parliamentarians the opportunity to withdraw and return at a later time, Rupert’s plan was to destroy the besieging army. Beginning in the early hours of 21 March, Rupert’s forces advanced upon the Parliamentarians and forced them to become hemmed in on “the Island”. Now, surrounded by the Royalists and with no recourse for either maneuver or withdrawal, the besieging Parliamentarians began to mutiny. Calling for a parley, the Parliamentarians were allowed to march away, but without their artillery, firearms, and ammunition. Upon Rupert’s departure, the surrendered ordinance was incorporated into the city’s defenses, while the Parliamentary command center during the siege was demolished and in its place was constructed a massive defensive earthwork.

The relief of Newark in March 1644 allowed the city to become a staging area for Royalist raids throughout the Midlands for the rest of that year. The events of 1645, however, were to contribute to this vital stronghold’s undoing. In May 1645, Sir Richard Willys, an ally of Prince Rupert, was appointed new governor of Newark. In mid-June, however, the main Royalist force under Charles I was soundly defeated at Naseby by the Parliamentary New Model Army of Oliver Cromwell and Lord Thomas Fairfax. Following a second Royalist defeat at Rowton Heath in late September and his subsequent withdrawal from Chester, Charles withdrew to Newark in October 1645. Now, with his command structure beginning to disintegrate because of a conflict with Prince Rupert and the removal of Sir Richard Willys as governor of Newark, and the Parliamentary forces hot on the king’s heels from Chester, Charles, in early November, withdrew to Oxford. In place of Willys, Charles appointed Lord Belasyse as governor of Newark. Anticipating an imminent attack, Belasyse ordered the city to be resupplied, as well as the construction of additional earthwork defenses – including a ditch around the entire town and the destruction of all buildings outside the perimeter. Beginning at about the same time Charles was departing, the Parliamentary forces under the command of Sydenham Poyntz moved up from the south, massacring and plundering their way toward Newark. The siege of the city itself began in earnest on 26 November 1645 with the arrival of the main body, consisting of Parliamentarians and Scottish Covenanters, under the command of Alexander Leslie, the Earl of Leven. Over the next five months and with a defensive force of less than 2,000 men, Belasyse conducted a vigorous defense. At times, the defenders even conducted raids against the besiegers; in one raid, Sydenham Poyntz himself was almost captured. By the spring of 1646, however, the tide had begun to turn against the defenders. The Parliamentary besiegers began contracting their siege lines while the Scottish Covenanters established a fortress – Fort Edinburgh – on “the Island”. By mid-March, Newark was entirely surrounded and cut-off from access to the outside. In April, the Scots captured a Royalist work called Sandhills Sconce, which they converted into a battery from which they could bombard the town. Through all of this, however, Belasyse refused to surrender.

While Newark was close to being stormed, diplomatic negotiations, led by the French, had been ongoing to secure an end to the war and the surrender of the king to the Scots, rather than Parliament. In early May 1646, with the New Model Army closing in on Oxford, Charles fled to the Scottish camp outside of Newark, where he surrendered himself to Lieutenant-General David Leslie, acting commander of the Covenanter army. Eager to transport the king to Newcastle-on-Tyne, a place which was more secure and closer to the Scottish border, but unwilling to appear as if he had abandoned his Parliamentary allies, Leslie urged the king to order the immediate surrender of Newark on reasonable terms. Although Lord Belasyse is said to have wept when he received the order, he had no choice but to obey. Newark surrendered on 6 May 1646 and Belasyse marched out with his much-reduced garrison. On 8 May, the Scots broke camp and marched north, taking Charles I with them in semi-captivity.



2612. STUART, Siege money. Newark. 1645-1646. AR Shilling (29mm, 5.63 g, 12h). Dated 1645. Large crown; C R across field, XII below / OBS :/NEWARK/1645. Cf. Brooker 1223-4 (Newarke); North 2640; SCBC 3143. Good VF, toned. (\$2500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 2638; Spink 117 (19 November 1996), lot 372.



2613. STUART, Siege money. Newark. 1645-1646. AR Halfcrown (32mm, 13.82 g, 12h). Dated 1646. Large crown; C R across field, XXX below / OBS :/NEWARK/1646. Brooker 1222 (same dies); North 2638; SCBC 3140A. Good VF, toned, some graffito on the obverse. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased in York, 1994).



2614. STUART, Siege money. Newark. 1645-1646. AR Shilling (31mm, 6.28 g, 12h). Dated 1646. Large crown; C R across field, XII below / OBS :/NEWARK/1646. Brooker 1225 (same dies); North 2640; SCBC 3143. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2006).

Struck on a Gilt Plate



2615. STUART, Siege money. Newark. 1645-1646. AR Ninepence (28mm, 4.46 g, 12h). Dated 1646. Large crown; C R across field, IX below / OBS :/NEWARK/1646. Brooker 1227 (same rev. die); North 2641; SCBC 3144. VF, the original plate used in manufacture was gilt. Rare and unusual, showing pattern of original plate. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2011). Ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin (June 1949), no. 7433 (includes ticket).



2616. STUART, Siege money. Newark. 1645-1646. AR Sixpence (25mm, 2.70 g, 12h). Dated 1646. Large crown; C R across field, VI below / OBS :/NEWARK/1646. Brooker 1228 (same obv. die); North 2642; SCBC 3146. Good VF, toned, holed and expertly plugged. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 2639; Marshall Collection (Spink 167, 31 March 2004), lot 145.



2617. STUART, Siege money. Newark. 1645-1646. AR Sixpence (27mm, 3.02 g, 12h). Dated 1646. Large crown; C R across field, VI below / OBS :/NEWARK/1646. Brooker 1228 (same dies); North 2642; SCBC 3146. Near EF, toned, minor doubling on reverse. Exceptional. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Nomos FPL 4 (Winter 2011), no. 124; Bobly Collection; K. V. Graham Collection (Glendining, 12 June 1963), lot 320; Charles William Dyson Collection.

Siege Issues – Pontefract

Like Newcastle-on-Trent, Pontefract, located in West Yorkshire, was also a strategic Royalist site. Centered around Pontefract Castle, a Norman Conquest-era structure with a significant medieval and early modern history – it was supposedly the site where Richard II had been put to death in 1400, it was surrendered in 1536 to the leaders of the Catholic rebellion in the North known as the “Pilgrimage of Grace” and it was the place where, in 1541, Katherine Howard, the fifth wife of Henry VIII, was supposed to have committed adultery with Sir Thomas Culpepper. Although the castle itself was in a dilapidated state by 1644, Pontefract’s position in the highly contested district of West Yorkshire was such that Oliver Cromwell called it “one of the strongest inland garrisons in the kingdom”.

On 19 December 1644, the Parliamentarians and Scottish Covenanters began the first siege of Pontefract. Lord Thomas Fairfax arrived shortly thereafter to command the siege, since the taking of Pontefract would be a significant blow to the Royalist cause in Yorkshire. By mid-January 1644/5, bombardment of the city ensued, a final step that would soften up Pontefract’s defenses in preparation for taking the city and a sign that Pontefract’s fall was soon to occur. To relieve the city and secure Yorkshire for the Royalists, Sir Marmaduke Langdale and the Northern Horse moved out of their quarters in Salisbury and Wiltshire in late-February, moving north. Langdale’s defeat of Colonel John Lambert at Wentbridge brought relief to Pontefract as the besiegers withdrew temporarily. By the end of March, however, the besiegers returned and, over the next several months, Pontefract was again besieged, surrendering in late July 1645.

It was during the Second English Civil War (1648-1649), when Pontefract was again besieged, that coins were issued for it. Under Parliamentary control since its surrender, Pontefract was seized in early June 1648 by Colonel John Morrice, who declared it for Charles I. Over that early summer, the city became the base for a number of Royalist raids in the surrounding countryside. In retaliation, Parliamentary forces were brought to bear to take Pontefract, and by August, with Oliver Cromwell himself in command, heavy artillery was brought up to reduce its defenses. The long siege continued and, by October, Pontefract remained one of the only two castles (the other being Scarborough) that still held out for the king.

Even after the execution of Charles I on 30 January 1648/9, Pontefract still would not surrender. Now, Colonel Morrice declared for Charles II and the city’s motto – *Post mortem patris pro filio* – a motto which also appears on this siege issue, refers to that support. On 24 March 1649, almost two months after Charles was beheaded and after a siege of almost nine months, Colonel Morrice and his garrison finally capitulated. To ensure that the castle would not serve as a base for any future rebellion and, on the pleadings of the local populace weary of war, Parliament had the remains of the castle demolished later that same year.



2618. STUART, Siege money. Pontefract. 1648-1649. AR Shilling (28mm, 5.21 g, 12h). Dated 1648. DVM : [SPIR]O : S[PERO], large crown above C · R / Castle gateway with flag; OBS to left; to right, X[II] between P C; 1648 below. Brooker 1233 (same dies); North 2647; SCBC 3149. Near VF, toned, minor doubling. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Philip DeVicci Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 55, 13 September 2000), lot 1832.



2619. STUART, Siege money. Pontefract. 1648-1649. Octagonal AR Shilling (30mm, 3.97 g, 12h). In the name of Charles II. Dated 1648. CAROLVS : SECVIDVS : 1648, castle gateway with flag; OBS to left, P C above, cannon protruding to the right / DVM : SPIRO : SPERO, large crown above C · R. Brooker 1234 (same dies); North 2648; SCBC 3150. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$7500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 72, 14 June 2006), lot 2640; Bonham's (3 October 2002), lot 435.



2620. STUART, Siege money. Pontefract. 1648-1649. AR Shilling (30mm, 4.36 g, 12h). In the name of Charles II. Dated 1648. CAROL' : II : D : G : MAG : BR · ET : H : REX, crown; below, HANC : DE / VS : DEDIT / 1648 in three lines / POST : MORTEM : PATRIS : PRO : FILIO, castle gateway with flag; OBS to left, P C above, cannon protruding to the right. Brooker 1235 (same dies); North 2649; SCBC 3151. Good VF, toned. Exceptional and very rare. (\$10,000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Nomos FPL 4 (Winter 2011), no. 125; Bobly Collection (purchased from B. Hearn, 1965).

Ireland in the Civil War – Issues of the Lords Justices



2621. STUART, The Great Rebellion in Ireland. *Issues of the Lords Justices*. 1642-1649. AR Crown (44mm, 29.76 g, 10h). Ormonde Money. Struck 1643-1644. Large · C · R ·; crown above / Large · V ·; S above. D&F 288; SCBC 6544. Near EF, toned. Impressive. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2004). Ex John Jay Pittman Collection (David Akers, 6 August 1999), lot 3971.



2622. STUART, The Great Rebellion in Ireland. *Issues of the Lords Justices*. 1642-1649. AR Halfcrown (36mm, 14.96 g, 12h). Ormonde Money. Struck 1643-1644. Large C · R; crown above / Large II · VI; S · D above. D&F 293; SCBC 6545. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2006). Ex John Jay Pittman Collection (David Akers, 6 August 1999), lot 3971.



2623. STUART, The Great Rebellion in Ireland. *Issues of the Lords Justices*. 1642-1649. AR Shilling (29mm, 5.35 g, 7h). Ormonde Money. Struck 1643-1644. Large C · R; crown above / Large XII; D above. D&F 297; SCBC 6546. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2009).



2624. STUART, The Great Rebellion in Ireland. Issues of the Lords Justices. 1642-1649. AR Sixpence (18mm, 3.03 g, 2h). Ormonde Money. Struck 1643-1644. Large · C · R ·; crown above / Large VI; D above. D&F 302; SCBC 6547. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2009). Ex Spink 117 (19 November 1996), lot 407.



2625. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AV Crown (19mm, 2.17 g, 5h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1650. THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, coat-of-arms within wreath / · GOD · WITH · VS · 1650, two coats-of-arms; · V · above. Schneider 358 (same rev. die); North 2719; SCBC 3212. VF, lightly toned. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (Triton IX, 10 January 2006), lot 2297; Property of a Lady (Spink 168, 15 April 2004), lot 169; Glendining (13 March 1975), lot 106.



2626. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AV Double Crown (27mm, 9.52 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1651/0. · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, coat-of-arms within wreath / · GOD · WITH · VS · 1651/0, two coats-of-arms; · X · above. Schneider 350 (same rev. die); North 2717; SCBC 3210. Good VF, toned. (\$5000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2003).

Very Rare Pattern



2627. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. Pattern AR Halfcrown (34mm, 14.81 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1651. · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, coat-of-arms within wreath / · GOD · WITH · VS · 1651, two coats-of-arms; II·VI above. On edge: TRVTH AND PEACE 1651 (olive branch) PETRVS BLONDAEVS INVENTOR FECIT (palm branch). ESC 444; North 2732; SCBC -. Good Fine, toned. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 2408.



2628. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AR Shilling (32mm, 6.04 g, 9h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1651. · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, coat-of-arms within wreath / · GOD · WITH · VS · I651, two coats-of-arms; · XII · above. ESC 983; North 2724; SCBC 3217. EF, attractively toned, traces of overstriking. A superb example with beautiful surfaces. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 2160.

2629. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AR Sixpence (27mm, 2.88 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1651. · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, coat-of-arms within wreath / · GOD · WITH · VS · I651, two coats-of-arms; · VI · above. ESC 1484A; North 2726; SCBC 3219. VF, toned. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 June 2004), lot 2009.



2630. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AV Unite (34mm, 8.89 g, 8h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1653. · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, coat-of-arms within wreath / · GOD · WITH · VS · I653, two coats-of-arms; · XX · above. Cf. Schneider 341 (for type); North 2715; SCBC 3208. VF. An attractive, problem-free example. (\$6000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Dr. Thomas Dailey Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 69, 8 June 2005), lot 2157.



2631. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AR Crown (43mm, 29.99 g, 4h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1653. · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, coat-of-arms within wreath / · GOD · WITH · VS · I653, two coats-of-arms; · V · above. ESC 6; North 2721; SCBC 3214. VF, toned, a few minor flan flaws. (\$2000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2310.

Seldom Offered 'Anchor' Mintmark



2632. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AR Shilling (30mm, 5.74 g, 8h). Tower mint; im: anchor. Dated 1658/7. · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, English coat-of-arms within wreath of palm and laurel branches / · GOD · WITH · VS · 165(8/7), coat-of-arms bearing St. George's Cross and Irish harp; · XII · (denomination) above. ESC 999; North 2725; SCBC 3218. VF, attractive old cabinet toning, a few light marks under the tone, light striking weakness near center. Very rare. (\$1500)



2633. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AR Halfgroat (16mm, 0.93 g, 7h). Tower (London) mint. Coat-of-arms within wreath / Two coats-of-arms; · II · above. ESC 2728; North 2760; SCBC 3221. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2006). Ex Andrew Wayne Collection.

Rare Pattern Farthing

2634. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. Pattern CU Farthing (23mm, 3.83 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint; im: mullet. THVS ◊ VNITED ◊ INVINCIBLE, three composite-order columns bound together by rope; surmounting each column, a cross, harp, [and thistle] respectively; · R · below / AND ◊ GOD ◊ DIRECT ◊ OVR CORSE, ship under sail left. Peck 387; North 2738; SCBC –. Near VF, rough brown surfaces, trace of hard green deposit on the obverse. Rare. (\$500)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Clarence & Helen Zaar Maritime Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 87, 18 May 2011), lot 2108.



2635. COMMONWEALTH. Oliver Cromwell. Lord Protector, 1653-1658. AR Crown (39mm, 30.07 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint. Dated 1658/7. OLIVAR · D · G · R · P · ANG · SCO · HIB &c PRO, laureate and draped bust left / PAX · QVÆRITVR · BELLO, crowned garnished coat-of-arms; 16 58/7 above. Lessen E12; ESC 10; North 2745; SCBC 3226. VF, toned. (\$5000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from KJC Coins). Ex H. Whitely Collection (Glendining, 11 April 1956), lot 217 (where it realized £16).



2636. COMMONWEALTH. Oliver Cromwell. Lord Protector, 1653-1658. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 14.95 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint. Dated 1658. OLIVAR · D · G · R · P · ANG · SCO · HIB & c PRO, laureate and draped bust left / PAX · QVÆRITVR · BELLO, crowned garnished coat-of-arms; 16 58 above. Lessen I26; ESC 447; North 2746; SCBC 3227A. EF, toned, a few light marks under the tone. (\$5000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased in York, 1994).



2637. COMMONWEALTH. Oliver Cromwell. Lord Protector, 1653-1658. AR Shilling (28mm, 6.01 g, 6h). Blondeau's (London) mint. Dated 1658. OLIVAR · D · G · R · P · ANG · SCO · HIB & c PRO, laureate and draped bust left / PAX · QVÆRITVR · BELLO, crowned garnished coat-of-arms; 16 58 above. Lessen J28; ESC 1005; North 2745; SCBC 3228. EF, toned, light dig under the bust. (\$3000)

From the Ian Gordon Collection. Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 1790.

Battle of Blenheim



2638. temp. STUART. François-Eugène de Savoie, military strategist. 1663-1736. AR Medal (37mm, 20.46 g, 12h). Battle on Blenheim. By G. Hautsch. Dated 1704. EVGENIVS FRANC · DVX SAB · CÆS · EXER · GENER · COMM ·, armored bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / GENII VIRTUTE BONI · II · REG · 19 · (by the influence of the good angel, -adapted from II Kings, xix), Angel flying right over battlefield, wielding flaming sword and destroying army of Sennacherib; in four lines in exergue, GALLIS BAVARISQ · CÆSIS/TALLARDO CUM X · MILI/AD HOCHSTAD · CAPT/1704 · (the French and Bavarians having been slain, Tallard with 10,000 soldiers is taken at Hochstädt). Edge: + GLORIA AD TIBISCVM HVNGARIÆ PARTA · RENOVATVR AD DANVBIVM GERMANIÆ · (the glory, acquired on the Theiss in Hungary, is renewed on the Danube in Germany). MI 258/53; Eimer 408. EF, attractively toned. (\$500)



2639. HANOVER. George II. 1727-1760. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 15.04 g, 6h). 'Lima' issue. London issue. Dually-dated RY *decimo nono* and 1745. GEORGIUS · II · DEI · GRATIA ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust left; LIMA below / M · B · F · ET · H · REX · F · D · B · ET · L · D · S · R · I · A · T · ET · E · 17 45, crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around rayed Garter Star. ESC 604; SCBC 3695. Near EF, toned, flan crack. (\$300)

From the Deyo Collection.

Extremely Rare Soho Pattern



2640. HANOVER. George IV. 1820-1830. Pattern AR Penny – Medal (36mm, 19.24 g, 12h). Soho (Birmingham) mint. GEORGIUS IIII D: G: BRITANNIAR: REX F: D:, laureate and draped bust left / BRITANNIA, Britannia seated left on rock pile, holding trident and olive branch; Union shield below; in background, ship under sail right. Nobleman, lot 181 = Peck p. 399; cf. SCBC 3780 (for rev. type [George III English Penny]); BHM –; Eimer –. EF, a few light hairlines. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

From the Innisfree Collection (purchased from Baldwin's).



2641. SCOTLAND. David I. 1124-1153. Cut AR Farthing (9mm, 0.31 g). Class III. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1142-1148. [Crowned bust right]; scepter before / Cross pattée; in each angle, pellet-in-crescent above pellet. Burns 25 (fig. 28); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), –; SCBC 5005. VF, find patina. Rare. (\$300)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection.

2642. SCOTLAND. William I 'the Lion'. 1165-1214. AR Penny (20mm, 1.31 g, 6h). Second (Crescent & Pellet) coinage, class II. Roxburgh mint; Raul Derling, moneyer. Struck circa 1180-1195. + LĒ R[ĒI W]I[L]A[M], crowned head left; scepter before / [+ RA]VL DE[...], cross pattée; in each angle, pellet-in-crescent above pellet. Burns 15 (fig. 37); cf. SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 41-7 (for type); SCBC 5025. VF, toned, flan crack. (\$300)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Joe Gallo, 20 January 1995).

2643. SCOTLAND. William I 'the Lion'. 1165-1214. AR Penny (18mm, 1.31 g, 1h). Third (Short Cross & Stars) coinage, class III. Edinburgh or Perth mint; Hue and Walter, moneyers. Struck under William I or Alexander II, circa 1205-1230. + LĒ REI WILAM, crowned head left; scepter before / + hVE WALTER · ·, voided short cross pattée, with mullet of five points in each angle. Burns 15 (fig. 52); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 68 (same rev. die); SCBC 5029. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Joe Gallo, 20 January 1995).

An Exceptional Offering of Hiberno-Norse Coinage

The minting of coinage in Ireland began shortly before 1000 when the Hiberno-Norse king of Dublin, Sihtric III Olafsson, authorized the striking of silver coins to pay for the town's defenses. Copying directly from contemporary Anglo-Saxon issues of Æthelred II (979-1016) and Cnut (1016-1035), these pennies bear the name Sihtric or Æthelred on the obverse, and the moneyer and mint name of Dublin on the reverse. In addition to these coins, a series of derivative types, based on Æthelred's Long Cross coinage type, became so popular that they continued to be struck until at least 1150. The designs of these later issues grew increasingly more schematized and the legends unintelligible. Numismatists call this coinage Hiberno-Norse (or, sometimes, Hiberno-Danish), since it was struck for those of combined Norse-Gaelic background who settled in the area of the Irish Sea. The coinage is traditionally divided into seven distinct phases. Phase I (Circa 995/7-1020) and Phase II (circa 1018-1035) are issues roughly contemporary with the reign of Sihtric Anlafsson. Phase I coins are heavier than those of Phase II and attempt to accurately copy their English prototypes, sometimes even including obverse legend with the name of the English king rather than the name of Sihtric. Phase I mules abound, combining a Sihtric obverse with an English reverse, and vice versa. During Phase II, the coins, in addition to becoming lighter, begin to imitate the earlier imitations, with the name of Sihtric passing from NIHTRIC to NHTRC and INTRC. The majority of Phase II issues have the reverse legend FÆREMIN M'O DYFLIN, indicating that the direct copying of English prototypes was no longer necessary in coin production. Coinage of Phase III (circa 1035-1055/60) is of a consistent, albeit reduced, weight. The majority of extant examples of this Phase came from four distinct hoards, three of which were deposited in southern Leinster County, Ireland, and one on the Isle of Man. Dublin remained the Hiberno-Norse mint to the inexplicable exclusion of a flourishing Hiberno-Norse community at Waterford. Phase IV (circa 1055/60-1065) is the most numismatically intriguing. This phase continues the types of the earlier phases, though with more crudely-designed "scratched" dies, and occur in two varieties that are distinguished by a left or right facing bust. In addition, a new, short-lived, and quite rare, facing bust type was introduced. In appearance, this obverse type was unlike anything to this point in the Hiberno-Norse series, and led to the suggestion that it was an early Anglo-Norman issue of local produce, namely Limerick (SCBI 8, p. 132 and note 4). The epigraphy of the obverse is similar to other Hiberno-Norse issues, and the close resemblance of some reverse dies between this type and other Phase IV issues, almost certainly makes this type part of that phase (cf. SCBI 8 145 and 155). Phase V (circa 1065-1085/95) is perhaps the most complicated phase. In addition to returning to the traditional Hiberno-Norse types of prior phases, new types are introduced. The prototypes for these new coins are mostly near-contemporary English coins, but it is highly probable that contemporary Danish coins were also used (SCBI 8, p. 137). Like the previous phases, the coins of Phase VI (circa 1095/1100-1150) are also uniform in their design and further-reduced weight. One significant feature of this phase is the common inclusion of a crook to the left of the portrait, a feature which appeared only occasionally in Phase V. While the symbol has been argued to represent an ecclesiastical event (and, hence described in some catalogs as a crozier), the evidence is insufficient. The average weight of coins of this phase is 0.52g. The final phase, Phase VII (circa 1150), is represented by two major hoards, Scrabo and Castleyons, both locations far-removed from Dublin, as well as two coin types. The first type, found in the Scrabo hoard, is familiar in design, although much rougher and of a very thin fabric, and is referred to as a semi-bracteate, because, due to the thinness of the metal, the design of either the obverse or reverse assumes some concavity. The second type, found exclusively in the Castleyons hoard, is a true bracteate. The style and fabric of this latter type suggests a mint authority different from that of the previous Hiberno-Norse phases. One possible source, suggested by Dolley (SCBI 8, p. 142-144), for these coins is Toirdhealbhach Ó Conchubhair, the twelfth-century king of Connachta (Connaught). According to the 1662 *Cambrensis Eversus* of John Lynch (SCBI 8 *op. cit.*), Toirdhealbhach, who aspired to the High Kingship and was deeply religious, ordered silver coinage to be struck at the important Connachta monastic center of Cluain Mhic Nóis (Clonmacnoise). While compelling, the evidence for such an attribution is largely circumstantial. If these bracteates were struck on behalf of Toirdhealbhach Ó Conchubhair, they would be the only coins to date of one of the High Kings of Ireland prior to the Norman incursion on the island.



2644. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. Sihtric III Olafsson. 995-1036. AR Penny (18mm, 1.10 g, 9h). Phase II coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1025-1035. Draped bust left; two pellets before head / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; pellet in each angle. SCBI 32 (Belfast), 128 (same dies); SCBC 6125. VF, toned, some striking weakness. (\$1000)

2645. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. Sihtric III Olafsson. 995-1036. AR Penny (18mm, 1.09 g, 6h). Phase II coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1025-1035. Draped bust left; small cross pattée behind neck / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; pellet in each angle. SCBI –; SCBC 6125. Good VF, toned, some flan waviness. (\$1000)



2646. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. Sihtric III Olafsson. 995-1036. AR Penny (17mm, 1.05 g, 10h). Phase II coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1025-1035. Draped bust left; inverted crozier behind neck / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; pellet in each angle. SCBI –; SCBC 6125A. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)



2647. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. *Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata*. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.95 g, 9h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left; two pellets before head, cross pattée on neck / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in first and fourth angles. SCBI –; SCBC 6132. Choice EF, attractively toned. Well struck. (\$1000)



2648. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. *Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata*. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (18mm, 0.92 g, 6h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in second and third angles, pellet in fourth. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 175-6 (same obv. die); SCBC 6132. Choice EF, attractively toned. (\$1000)



2649. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. *Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata*. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (18mm, 0.81 g, 4h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in first and fourth angles, cross pommée in second. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 185 (same dies); SCBI 32 (Belfast), 228 (same dies); SCBC 6132. Choice EF, toned. (\$1000)

2650. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. *Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata*. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (18mm, 0.92 g, 7h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left; pellet-in-annulet on neck / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' and pellet in first and fourth angles. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 200 (same dies); SCBC 6132. Superb EF, toned. (\$1000)



2651. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. *Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata*. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (18mm, 1.04 g, 7h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in second and third angles, pellet in fourth. SCBI –; SCBC 6132. EF, toned. (\$1000)

2652. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. *Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata*. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.85 g, 4h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in first and third angles, pellet in second. SCBI 32 (Belfast), 218 (same dies); SCBC 6132. Near EF, toned. (\$1000)



2653. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.94 g, 3h). Phase III coinage. Difelin (Dublin) mint signature; uncertain moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left; two pellets before head, cross pattée behind neck / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in first and fourth angles. SCBI –; SCBC 6132. Near EF, lightly toned, minor flan waviness. (\$1000)



2654. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (16mm, 0.82 g, 6h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in second and third angles, pellet in first and fourth. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 179-80 (same dies); SCBC 6132. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

2655. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (18mm, 0.99 g, 4h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in second and third angles, pellet in first and fourth. SCBI –; SCBC 6132. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

2656. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.94 g, 1h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in second and third angles. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 124 (same dies); SCBI 32 (Belfast), 136 (same dies); SCBC 6132. Good VF, toned, some minor striking weakness. (\$500)



2657. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 1.12 g, 6h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in first and fourth angles. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 121-2 (same dies); SCBC 6132. Good VF, toned, some minor flan waviness. (\$500)

2658. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.86 g, 6h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in first and fourth angles. SCBI 32 (Belfast), 182 (same dies); SCBC 6132. Good VF, toned, some minor striking weakness. (\$500)

2659. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.85 g, 9h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in first and fourth angles. SCBI 8 (BM), 127 (same dies); SCBC 6132. Good VF, toned, minor striking weakness. (\$500)

From the Peter Moffat Collection.



2660. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.83 g, 9h). Phase III coinage. Difelin (Dublin) mint signature; uncertain moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in second and third angles, pellet in fourth. SCBI 8 (BM), 81 (same dies); SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 161; SCBI 32 (Belfast), 212 (same dies); SCBC 6132. VF, toned, some minor roughness and an edge split. (\$500)



2661. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.89 g, 9h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in second and third angles. SCBI 8 (BM), 126 (same obv. die); SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 119-24 (same obv. die); SCBI 32 (Belfast), 136-40 (same obv. die); SCBC 6132. VF, toned. (\$750)

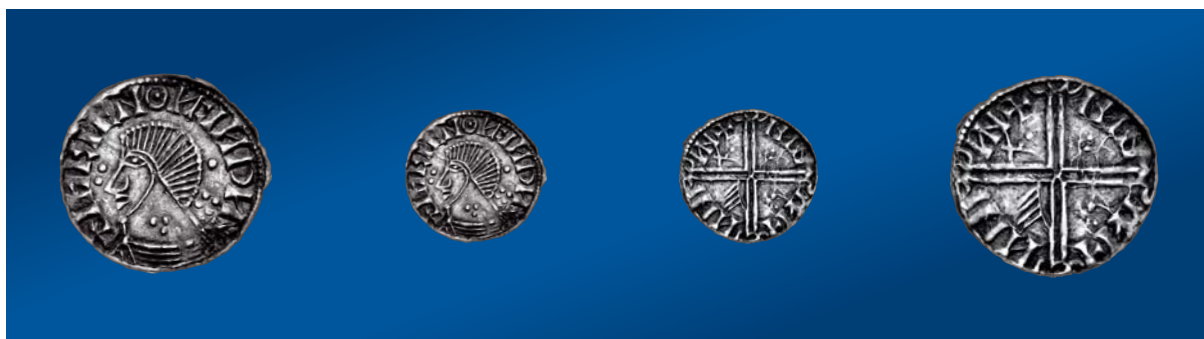
2662. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.77 g, 8h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left; pellet-in-annulet before / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in first and fourth angle. SCBI –; SCBC 6132. Near VF, toned, some light marks. Rare. (\$750)

From the Innisfree Collection.



2663. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata. Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 1.08 g, 9h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. Draped bust left / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in fourth angle. SCBI –; SCBC 6133. Choice EF, toned. Great style. (\$1000)

From the Innisfree Collection.



2664. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Murchad mac Diarmata. 1052-1070. AR Penny (18mm, 0.87 g, 11h). Phase IV coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1055/60-1065. Draped bust left; trefoil on neck, two pellets before, pellet and quatrefoil behind / Voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; cross and two pellets in first angle, two pellets in second, 'hand' in third, and trefoil in fourth. SCBI 8 (BM), 147 (same obv. die); SCBI 32 (Belfast), 313-4 (same obv. die); SCBC 6134. Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

From the Innisfree Collection (purchased from Marc Rasmussen, February 2006). Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXIII.1 (February 2005), no. IH0152.



2665. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Domnall mac Taidc Ua Briain – Brotar mac Torcaill. Early-mid 12th century. AR Penny (18mm, 0.43 g). Phase VI coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1095/1100-1150. Crude draped bust left; crozier before / Voided long cross, with annulet at center and cruciform scepters and pellets alternating in quarters. SCBI –; SCBC 6187. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)

From the Innisfree Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CVIII.4. (August 2000), no. 3063. Millennial Collection (Whyte's/Finn, 29 April 2000), lot 16.

2666. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Domnall mac Taidc Ua Briain – Brotar mac Torcaill. Early-mid 12th century. AR Penny (17mm, 1.14 g). Phase VI coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1095/1100-1110. Crude draped bust left; crozier before head / Voided long cross, with annulet at center and cruciform scepters and pellets alternating in quarters. SCBI 8 (BM), 247 (same obv. die); SCBC 6187. VF, toned, minor edge crack. (\$1000)



2667. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Domnall mac Taidc Ua Briain – Brotar mac Torcaill. Early-mid 12th century. AR Penny (18mm, 0.40 g). Phase VI coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1095/1100-1110. Crude draped bust left; crozier before head / Voided long cross, with annulet at center and cruciform scepters and pellets alternating in quarters. SCBI –; SCBC 6187. VF, find patina, some verdigris. (\$1000)

2668. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Domnall mac Taidc Ua Briain – Brotar mac Torcaill. Early-mid 12th century. AR Penny (21mm, 0.64 g). Phase VII coinage. Uncertain mint and moneyer. Struck circa 1110-1150. Crude draped bust left / Small cross pommée within quatrefoil. SCBI –; SCBC 6191. VF, lightly toned, some striking weakness. Very rare. (\$1000)



2669. IRELAND. John. As Lord of Ireland, 1172-1199. AR Halfpenny (17mm, 0.66 g, 1h). Second ('DOMinus') coinage, group 1b. Dublin mint; Roberd, moneyer. Struck circa 1190-1198. + IONANNES DOM, diademed facing head / + RODBERD : ON : VVE :, voided cross potent, with pellet-in-annulet in each angle. Withers VI 10/-; D&F 36; SCBC 6205. VF, toned. (\$200)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection. Ex Alex Malloy LXVI (9 September 2002), lot 609.

2670. IRELAND. John. As King, 1199-1216. AR Penny (18mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Third ('Rex'/Triangle) coinage. Dublin mint; Roberd, moneyer. Struck circa 1207-1211. IOHA NNES RE X, crowned facing bust, holding cruciform scepter; rosette to right; all within triangle / + ROBE + RD ON + DIVE, pinwheel (sun) within crescent moon; three stars around; all within triangle; three crosses pattée around legend. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 312-29; SCBC 6228. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Spink, 3 April 1994).



2671. IRELAND. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (18mm, 1.37 g, 3h). Class Ia. Dublin mint; Ricard, moneyer. Struck 1251-1254. H(CNR)I CVS REX III, crowned facing bust, holding cruciform scepter; cinquefoil to right; all within triangle / RIC (AR)D O(ND) IVE, voided long cross, with pellet at center and trefoil in each angle. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 336; SCBC 6235. VF, toned. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection.

2672. IRELAND. Edward I. 1272-1307. AR Penny (19mm, 1.37 g, 1h). Second ('EDW') coinage, group B. Dublin mint. Struck circa 1280-1282. EDW · R' · ANGL' D NS HYB', crowned facing bust; four pellets below; all within triangle / CIVI TAS DVBL INIE, long cross pattée, with trefoil in each angle. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), –; D&F 64; SCBC 6246. VF, toned, small 'B' punched into right limb of cross on the reverse. (\$150)

From the Marshall Faintich Collection (purchased from Joe Gallo, 8 June 1994).



2673. IRELAND. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (23mm, 1.79 g, 11h). Early 'Three Crowns' issue, type 2a. Dublin mint. Struck 1485-1487. [D]OMI NVS HYBE RNIE (*sic*; S retrograde), coat-of-arms over long cross bottonnée / DOMI NVS HYBE RNIE, three crowns over long cross bottonnée. SCBI 22 (Copenhagen) –; D&F 183; SCBC 6415. Good VF, toned. (\$750)



2674. IRELAND. William II (III of England). 1694-1702. Proof AR Halfpenny (25mm, 6.13 g, 12h). Dated 1696. Dublin mint. GVLIELMVS · III · DEI · GRA ·, laureate and draped bust right; 'A K:/B D' countermark over face / MAG · BR · FRA · ET · HIB · REX, crowned harp; 16 96 across upper field. D&F 4598 var. (copper); SCBC 6598. Near Fine, some scratches in the field on the reverse. An interesting pocket piece. Very rare. (\$750)

From the Innisfree Collection.



2675. ANGLO-GALLIC. Edward the Black Prince. As Prince of Aquitaine, 1362-1372. AV Noble Guyennois – Pavillon d'or (31mm, 4.40 g, 1h). Third issue. Bordeaux mint. $\epsilon D : PO : GNS : REGI ANGL' : PNCS : \Delta QI$ (double quatrefoil stops throughout), Edward standing facing within ornate Gothic portico, holding sword; leopard at feet to left and right / + $DNS : \Delta IVTO : Z : PTECIO : ME : Z : IPO : SPAVIT : COR : MEVM$: B, arched cross fleurée, with ϵ at center and leopards and lis alternating in angles; all within quatrefoil. Elias 154a; Schneider 55 (same obv. die). VF, some minor striking weakness. Attractive example of this ornate Gothic gold issue. (\$5000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 2023.

2676. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AV Salut d'or (27mm, 3.47 g, 2h). Second type. Rouen mint; im: lion passant guardant (pellet-in-annulet under last letter). Struck 1423-1433. $h\epsilon YRICVS : DEI : GRA : FRACORV : Z : AGLIC$: REX, the Annunciation: the Virgin standing right, receiving tablet inscribed AVE from the Archangel Gabriel standing left; heavenly light above, two coats-of-arms below / $XPC' \cdot VIICIT \cdot XPC' \cdot REGIAT \cdot XPC' \cdot IMPERAT$ (mullet stops), Latin cross, with lis to left, lion passant guardant to right, and h below; all within polylobe, with lis in each point. Elias 270c; Schneider 115 var. (same obv. die; no mark on rev.). Good VF. (\$2000)

2677. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AV Salut d'or (27mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Second type. Saint-Lô mint; im: lis. Struck 1422-1449. $h\epsilon YRICVS : DEI : GRA : FRACORV : Z : AGLIC$: REX, the Annunciation: the Virgin standing right, receiving tablet inscribed AVE from the Archangel Gabriel standing left; heavenly light above, two coats-of-arms below / $XPC' \cdot VIICIT \cdot XPC' \cdot REGIAT \cdot XPC' \cdot IMPERAT$ (mullet stops), Latin cross, with lis to left, lion passant guardant to right, and h below; all within polylobe, with lis in each point. Elias 271; Schneider 119. VF. (\$1500)

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Please refer to our online bibliography at www.cngcoins.com for a complete listing of specialized and general references used, and abbreviations.

ANCIENT

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Banti | A. Banti. <i>I grandi bronzi imperiali</i> . 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986. |
| BMC | Various authors. <i>Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum</i> . 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. |
| BMCRE | H. Mattingly et al. <i>Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum</i> . 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962. |
| BN | J. Giard. <i>Bibliothèque Nationale, catalogue des monnaies de l'empire romain</i> . 3 Vols. Paris. 1976-present. |
| Bodenstedt | F. Bodenstedt. <i>Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene</i> . Tübingen. 1981. |
| Boehringner | E. Boehringner. <i>Die Münzen von Syrakus</i> . Berlin and Leipzig. 1929. |
| Bopearachchi | O. Bopearachchi. <i>Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques</i> . Paris. 1991. |
| Depeyrot | G. Depeyrot. <i>Les monnaies d'or (Diocletian à Constantin I, Constantin II à Zenon)</i> . Wetteren. 1995-1996. |
| Calicó | X. Calicó. <i>The Roman avrei catalogue</i> . 2 Vols. Barcelona. 2002. |
| CNS | R. Calciati. <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: la monetazione di bronzo</i> . 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87. |
| Crawford | M. Crawford. <i>Roman Republican Coinage</i> . 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974. |
| CRI | D. Sear. <i>The History and Coinage of the Roman Emperors 49-27 BC</i> . London. 1998. |
| Fischer-Bossert | W. Fischer-Bossert. <i>Chronologie der Didrachmenprägung von Tarent 510-280 v.Chr.</i> Berlin 1999. |
| Flament | C. Flament. <i>Le monnayage en argent d'Athènes. De l'époque archaïque à l'époque hellénistique (c. 550-c. 40 av. J.-C.)</i> . Lovain-la-Neuve. 2007. |
| Hendin | D. Hendin. <i>Guide to Biblical Coins</i> . 5th Edition. New York. 2010. |
| HN Italy | N.K. Rutter, ed. <i>Historia Numorum. Italy</i> . London. 2001. |
| Meshorer | Y. Meshorer. <i>A Treasury of Jewish Coins from the Persian Period to Bar Kokhba</i> . Jerusalem. 2001. |
| MK | R. Göbl. <i>Münzprägung des Kušanreiches</i> . Vienna. 1984. |
| MIR | R. Göbl, et al. <i>Moneta Imperii Romani</i> . 5 Vols. Vienna. 1984-present. |
| Price | M.J. Price. <i>The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus</i> . London. 1991. |
| Prieur | M. Prieur. <i>A type corpus of the Syro-Phoenician tetradrachms and their fractions from 57 BC to AD 253</i> . Lancaster. 2000. |
| RIC | H. Mattingly, et al. <i>The Roman Imperial Coinage</i> . 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994. |
| RPC | A. Burnett, et al. <i>Roman Provincial Coinage</i> . 3 Vols and 2 Suppls. London and Paris. 1992-present. |
| RSC | D. Sear, et al. <i>Roman Silver Coins</i> . 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987. |
| SC | A. Houghton & C. Lorber. <i>Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalog</i> . 2 Parts. Lancaster. 2002 and 2008. |
| Sellwood | D. Sellwood. <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i> . 2nd edition. London. 1980. |
| SNG ANS | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society</i> . New York. 1969-present. |
| SNG BM Black Sea | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum, 1: The Black Sea</i> . London. 1993. |
| SNG Copenhagen | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum</i> . Copenhagen. 1942-1979. |
| SNG France | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale</i> . Paris. 1993-2001. |
| SNG Kayhan | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Turkey 1: The Muharrem Kayhan Collection</i> . Istanbul. 2002. |
| SNG Levante | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia</i> . Bern. 1986. |
| SNG Lloyd | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection</i> . London. 1933-1937. |
| SNG Lockett | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection</i> . London. 1938-1949. |
| SNG München | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, München Staatliche Münzsammlung</i> . Berlin. 1968-present. |
| SNG von Aulock | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock</i> . Berlin. 1957-1968. |
| Starr | C. Starr. <i>Athenian coinage 480-449 BC</i> . London. 1970. |
| Svoronos | J. Svoronos. <i>Tā νομίσματα του κράτους των Πτολεμαίων</i> . Athens. 1904-08. |
| Traité | E. Babelon. <i>Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines</i> . 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. |
| Weidauer | L. Weidauer. <i>Probleme der frühen Elektronprägung</i> . Fribourg. 1975. |

BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL, WORLD, and BRITISH

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Album | S. Album. <i>A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins</i> . Santa Rosa. 1993. |
| Biaggi | E. Biaggi. <i>Monete e zecche medievali italiane dal secolo VIII al secolo XV</i> . Torino. 1992. |
| Bitkin | V. Bitkin. <i>Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins</i> . 2 vols. Kiev. 2003. |
| BMC Vandals | W. Wroth. <i>Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum</i> . London. 1911. (Reprinted as <i>Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum</i> .) |
| CIS | S. Goron and J.P. Goenka. <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i> . New Delhi. 2001. |
| CNI | <i>Corpus Nummorum Italicorum</i> . 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. |
| Davenport | J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns. |
| ESC | H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> . London. 1992. |
| Friedberg | R. Friedberg. <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> . 8th ed. Clifton. 2009. |
| KM | C.L. Krause & C. Mishler. <i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins</i> . Krause Publications. Iola. |
| Levinson | R.A. Levinson. <i>The Early Dated Coins of Europe</i> . Clifton, NJ. 2007. |
| Lunardi | G. Lunardi. <i>Le monete delle repubblica di genova</i> . Genoa. 1975. |
| MEC | P. Grierson & M. Blackburn. <i>Medieval European Coinage</i> . Cambridge. 1986. |
| MIB | W. Hahn. <i>Moneta Imperii Byzantini</i> . 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81. |
| MIBE | W. Hahn and M.A. Metlich. <i>Money of the Incipient Byzantine Empire</i> . Vienna. 2000. |
| MIR | Various. <i>Monete Italiane Regionali</i> . 5 Vols. Pavia. ND. |
| NM | G. Depeyrot. <i>Le numéraire mérovingien</i> . 5 vols. Wetteren. 1998-2001. |
| North | J.J. North. <i>English Hammered Coinage</i> . 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975. |
| SB | D. Sear, et al. <i>Byzantine Coins and Their Values</i> . 2nd edition. London. 1987. |
| SCBC | <i>Standard Catalogue of British Coins</i> . London. Annually. |
| SCBI | Various authors. <i>Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles</i> . |



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 • Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978
14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP • Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916
Email: cng@cngcoins.com • www.cngcoins.com